# **AUBURN CITYCOUNCIL**

\* JRPP Report

To the Joint Regional Planning Panel

# 41-45 Hill Road, WENTWORTH POINT

# DA-309/2010/B GF:ML

#### **SUMMARY**

Sekisui House Australia Pty Limited	
Henlia No. 11 Pty Limited and SH Homebush Peninsula Pty	
Limited	
DA-309/2010/B	
Lot 9 DP 776611, 41-45 Hill Road, WENTWORTH POINT	
Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting	
of 148 apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with	
associated landscaping and drainage works (Block C).	
Section 96(2) application to modify total number of units,	
building height, vehicle access and increase in southern side	
setback (Block C).	
31930.00m <sup>2</sup>	
Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24	
Nil disclosure	
Access to the site	
Height	
Minor variation to SEPP 65	

# Recommendation

- 1. That Section 96(2) Application No. 309/2010/B to modify total number of units, building height, vehicle access and incease in southern side setback on land at 41-45 Hill Road (Block C), WENTWORTH POINT be approved as follow:
- A. Amend the description of the proposal to read as follows:

"Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of **156** apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with associated landscaping and drainage works (Block C)."

# [Description of proposal amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

B. Amend the following conditions to read as follows:

# 2 Approved Plans

The development is to be carried out in accordance with the approved stamped plans as numbered below:

	Prepared By	Revision No.	Dated
Plan Number			

DA001_1 - Site staging plan (construction stage 1)	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
DA001_2 - Site staging plan (construction stage 2)	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
DA001_3 - Site staging plan (construction stage 3)	Turner + Associates	В	23/3/2011
DA001_4 - Site staging plan (construction stage 4)	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
DA001_5 - Site staging plan (construction stage 5)	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
DA001_6 - Site staging plan (final)	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
S96 009 - Roof	Turner + Associates	F	26/11/2012
S96 010 - Level 0	Turner + Associates	F	20/3/2013
S96 011 – Level 1	Turner + Associates	G	20/3/2013
S96 012 - Level 2	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 013 – Level 3	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 014 – Level 4	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 015 – Level 5	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 016 – Level 6	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 017 – Level 7	Turner + Associates	F	19/4/2013
S96 018 – Level 8	Turner + Associates	F F	19/4/2013
S96 019 – Level 9	Turner + Associates	D	22/112012
S96 20 – North & South	Turner + Associates	В	22/11/2012
Elevations	141101 1 7.000014100		22/11/2012
S96 21 - East & West	Turner + Associates	С	18/4/2013
Elevations	14.116. 17.655514.55	•	10, 1, 2010
S96 30 – Section 1 & 2	Turner + Associates	В	22/11/2012
S96_31 – Section 3	Turner + Associates	В	22/11/2012
DA01 – Landscape plan	Aspect Studios	C	22/7/2010
DA02 – Level 1 landscape plan (Block C)	Aspect Studios	C	20/7/2010
DA03 - Plant schedule (Block C)	Aspect Studios C 20/07/2010		20/07/2010
DA060 – Materials & colours board (Block C)	Turner + Associates		-
H-01 to H-10 – Drainage plans (Lot 9C)	Greenarrow Hydraulics P/L	Α	20/7/2010
Basix Certificate Nos. 325445M_02 &	NSW Planning	-	25/03/2013
Acoustic Report No. 2010673.1/1607A/R0/KS	Acoustic Logic Consultancy	-	16/07/2010
Waste Management Plan Lot 9 Building C	Cini.Little Australia P/L	02	Nov. 2012

except as otherwise provided by the conditions of this determination (Note:modifications to the approved plans will require the lodgement and consideration by Council of a modification pursuant to Section 96 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act).

Reason:- to confirm and clarify the terms of Council's approval.

# [Condition 2 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

#### 4. Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions

Development Contributions are payable in accordance with Auburn Council's Section 94 Development Contribution Plan 2007, which has been prepared under Section 94 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The amounts payable will be adjusted in accordance with the section titled Review of Contribution rates and are generally indexed on a quarterly basis by the Consumer Price Index CPI (all Groups Sydney) unless otherwise stated in the plan.

Contributions will be adjusted at the payment date in accordance with the plan and payment is to be made prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.

Council's Development Contribution Plan 2007 is available for inspection at Council's Customer Services Centre, Civic Place, 1 Susan Street, Auburn or on line at www.auburn.nsw.gov.au.

A sum of \$ 563,196.22 is to be paid to Council for the purpose of traffic management, community facilities, provision of public open space in the Homebush Bay West area and plan administration.

The above sum is broken down to the following items:

Item	
	Amount
Traffic Management	\$109,219.45
Open Space – District Acquisition and Embellishment	\$267,897.51
Community facilities	\$147,645.89
Plan administration	\$38,610.38
TOTAL	\$563,196.22

<u>Reason</u>: To ensure that the development complies with the Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions.

# [Condition 4 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 5 Vehicle Access to Block C

Before any Occupation Certificate can be issued for Block C, the following matters must be completed:

- i. Registration of Stage 4 of the subdivision approved with DA-109/2011 (or any other subsequent DA for these works);
- ii. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the required components of **DA-462/2010/A and any subsequent application for these works** (Civil infrastructure and public domain works) necessary to provide vehicle access from Hill Road to Block C have been completed.

<u>Reason</u>: to ensure all element of vehicle access to Block C are completed prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.

# [Condition 5 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# Staging Plan

That construction works including construction access to Block D shall be carried out in accordance with the approved construction staging plan no. DA001\_1, DA001\_2, DA001\_4, DA001\_5, DA001\_6 dated 19/3/2013 and DA001\_3 dated 23/3/2011 prepared by Turner + Associates.

Reason;- to ensure access to Block C

#### [Condition 7 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 53. Car parking to Comply with Approved Details

The area set aside for the parking of vehicles, and so delineated on the plans prepared by (Turner + Associates) and endorsed plan Drawing Nos S96 010 revision F & S96 011 revision G, and dated 20/3/2013, shall not be used for any other purpose.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the car parking area is not used for purposes other than the parking of cars associated with the use.

# [Condition 53 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 67. Car park entry designs

The following intersection and access way shall be redesigned in such a way that B99 and B85 vehicles can pass each other safely to comply with Clause 2.5.2 (c) of Australian Standard AS 2890.1:

#### a. Intersections of the basement aisle and the access ramp

Amended plans addressing the above shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** 

On completion of works, a compliance report prepared by suitably qualified professional engineers shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.** 

Reason:- to ensure development complies with Australian Standard AS2890.1.

#### [Condition 67 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

#### 78. Access Ramp gradients

Access ramp grades shall comply with section 3.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

# [Condition 78 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

#### 79. **Headroom clearance**

Headroom clearance shall comply with section 5.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

# [Condition 79 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 86. Access to Public Road

<u>Prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate</u> vehicular access to Hill Road shall be provided. In this regard, all required right of ways shall be created to the satisfaction of Council.

Reason:- to ensure access to public road is provided.

[Condition 86 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 104. Air conditioning units – location and acoustics

- a) Air conditioning units may be located to the ground level of rear yards, within basement garages or within the side setbacks or frontages of the property provided they are adequately screened and not visible from a street or public place. Air conditioning units are not to obscure windows/window frames or architectural features of the building.
- b) The operation of air conditioning units shall be so:
  - I. as not to cause "offensive noise" as defined under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997;
  - II. as to be inaudible at the nearest affected residence between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am on weekdays and 10.00pm and 8.00am on weekends and public holidays;
  - III. as not to discharge a condensate or moisture onto any exposed surface, balconies, roof or path, or convey any pollutant or waste into a stormwater drainage system in contravention of the requirements of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.
- c) Should Council receive noise complaints from neighbouring residents in relation to the air conditioning units, Council may issue a Noise Notice. Such notice may require you to engage the services of a competent and appropriately qualified Acoustic Consultant to undertake a noise level assessment of the air conditioning unit. If the unit is assessed as exceeding the permitted noise criteria, you may be directed to provide noise attenuation measures such as an acoustic enclosure and/or relocation of the unit.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that air conditioning units associated with the development are appropriately located and do not detract from the appearance of the buildings and to ensure the operation of air conditioning units does not adversely impact on the acoustic amenity of the locality.

[Condition104 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

#### 109. Telecommunications Facilities - Residential

The following requirements apply to telecommunication facilities in the building:-

- a) Appropriate access and space within the plant area of the building shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers of broad-band access by ground or satellite delivery.
- b) Appropriate facilities are to be included in the building to ensure each apartment have access to a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers for telecommunication access and broad-band cabling.
- c) The details of (a) and (b) above shall be submitted for the approval of the certifying authority, prior to issue of a construction certificate for the building under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.
- d) A separate Development Application must be submitted at the appropriate time for any external receiving device proposed to be installed. For each form of transmitter, there shall be only one common receiving device installed on the subject development.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure adequate provision for telecommunication facilities within the development.

#### [Condition 109 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

#### 112. Garbage Storage and Collection

All garbage shall be removed from the site directly via **the loading area located between Block D and Block C.** Garbage bins shall not be stored on or collected from the footpath or kerb.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that all garbage storage and collection is managed efficiently and without significant impact on the street.

#### [Condition 112 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 113. Suitable arrangements to be made for Waste Collection

Suitable arrangements for garbage and recycling services are to be made with Council prior to occupation of the building.

<u>Reason</u>: to ensure suitable arrangements are in place for the collection of **garbage** and recyclables arising from the premises.

# [Condition 113 amended by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

- C. Delete the following conditions as follows:
  - 1. The following "Deferred Commencement" conditions are applied and must be satisfied before the consent can operate:-

Consent is granted subject to the following "deferred commencement" conditions. In accordance with Section 80(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, this development consent will not operate until the Council is satisfied as to the matters set out in these "deferred commencement" conditions.

DC1. Development consent must be granted to the public domain works, which include the local road network over Lot 9 necessary to achieve vehicle access, as proposed under DA-462/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.

DC2. Development consent must be granted for Torrens Title Subdivision of Lot 9 into 5 smaller Lots, as proposed under DA-109/2011 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.

# [Condition DC1 & DC2 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 6 <u>Issue of Construction Certificate</u>

No Construction Certificate shall be issued until such time as the development consent is granted to the residential flat building known as Block D within Lot 9, as proposed under DA-308/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.

Reason:- to ensure development approval exists for Block D.

# [Condition 6 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 8. Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access

A shared zone shall be created and constructed on the northern side boundary of Block C that would allow only garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D. In this regards amended Waste Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

Reason:- to ensure vehicular access to waste collection room.

#### [Condition 8 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# 69. Redesign of disabled parking

Disabled parking space shall comply with AS2890.6. Amended plan showing details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority <u>prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.</u>

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure disable parking spaces comply with Australian Standard AS2890.6.

#### [Condition 69 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

D. Retain the following condition:

# 74. Structural detailed design of the underground tank

A detailed structural design of the proposed underground tank shall be submitted to the Council/ Principal Certifying Authority with the Construction Certificate.

Reason:- to ensure the structural stability.

# [Condition 74 retained by Section 96 modification DA-309/2010/B]

# **History**

The Joint Regional Planning Panel (JRPP), at its meeting of 1 December 2011 resolved to grant deferred commencement approval to Development Application DA-309/2010 for the construction of a 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 148 apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with associated landscaping and drainage works subject to deferred commencement conditions including the following:-

# 1 The following "Deferred Commencement" conditions are applied and must be satisfied before the consent can operate:-

Consent is granted subject to the following "deferred commencement" conditions. In accordance with Section 80(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, this development consent will not operate until the Council is satisfied as to the matters set out in these "deferred commencement" conditions.

- DC1. Development consent must be granted to the public domain works, which include the local road network over Lot 9 necessary to achieve vehicle access, as proposed under DA-462/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC2. Development consent must be granted for Torrens Title Subdivision of Lot 9 into 5 smaller Lots, as proposed under DA-109/2011 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC3. That evidence of registration of the covenant stating that the total floor space in Precinct F shall not exceed 227,848m<sup>2</sup>.

In accordance with clause 95(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000, you must produce evidence to the Council within a period of days, sufficient enough for Council to be able to be satisfied of the above matters.

If evidence is produced within the specified period, in accordance with Clause 95(5) of the Regulation, Council will notify you whether or not it is satisfied as to the above matters and whether or not the consent will operate.

# 2. Approved Plans – Deferred Commencement

The development is to be carried out generally in accordance with the following plans as numbered below, except as modified by the deferred commencement condition of approval:

Plan Number	Prepared By	Revision No.	Dated
DA001 – Site staging Plan (as amended in red)	Turner + Associates	A	25/3/2011
DA002_1 – Interim site context & analysis (Block C)	Turner + Associates	D	25/3/2011

DA002_2 - completion	Turner + Associates	D	25/3/2011
site context & analysis	Turrier + Associates	D	25/3/2011
(Block C)			
DA010 – Level 0	Turner + Associates	0	11/3/2011
DA011 – level 1	Turner + Associates	R	11/3/2011
DA011 – level 1	Turner + Associates	Q	5/7/2011
DA012 – level 2	Turner + Associates	Q	5/7/2011
DA013 – Level 4	Turner + Associates	O O	5/7/2011
DA014 – Level 4	Turner + Associates	0	5/7/2011
DA016 – Level 6	Turner + Associates	0	5/7/2011
DA017 – Level 7	Turner + Associates	0	5/7/2011
DA017 – Level 7	Turner + Associates	0	5/7/2011
DA018 – Level 8	l .	M	
	Turner + Associates		14/3/2011
DA009 – Roof	Turner + Associates	В	14/3/2011
DA020 – North & South	Turner + Associates	I	14/3/2011
elevations			1.1/0/0011
DA21 - East & West	Turner + Associates	J	14/3/2011
elevations			
DA30 – Section 1 & 2	Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
DA31 – Section 3 & 4	Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
DA01 – Landscape	Aspect Studios	С	22/7/2010
plan			
DA02 – Level 1	Aspect Studios	С	20/7/2010
landscape plan (Block			
C)		_	
DA03 - Plant schedule	Aspect Studios	С	20/07/2010
(Block C)		_	
DA04 - Level 5 Roof	Aspect Studios	С	20/7/2010
garden (Block C)			
DA060 - Materials &	Turner + Associates	-	-
colours board (Block C)			
H-01 to H-10 -	Greenarrow	Α	20/7/2010
Drainage plans (Lot 9C)	Hydraulics P/L		
Basix Certificate Nos.	NSW Planning	-	29/07/2010
325445M & 325458M			
Acoustic Report No.	Acoustic Logic	-	16/07/2010
2010673.1/1607A/R0/K	Consultancy		
S			
Waste Management	McGregor	-	July 2010
Plan Lot 9C	Environmental		
	Services		

The plans will not be "stamped" by Council until the modifications required by the deferred commencement condition have been incorporated into revised plans.

(Note:- modifications to the approved plans will require the lodgement and consideration by Council of a modification pursuant to Section 96 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979).

*Reason*:- to confirm and clarify the terms of Council's approval.

# 4 <u>Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions</u>

Development Contributions are payable in accordance with Auburn Council Council's Section 94 Development Contribution Plan 2007, which has been prepared under Section 94 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The amounts payable will be adjusted in accordance with the section titled Review of Contribution rates and are generally indexed on a quarterly basis by the Consumer Price Index CPI (all Groups Sydney) unless otherwise stated in the plan.

Contributions will be adjusted at the payment date in accordance with the plan and payment is to be made prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.

Council's Development Contribution Plan 2007 is available for inspection at Council's Customer Services Centre, Civic Place, 1 Susan Street, Auburn or on line at www.auburn.nsw.gov.au.

A sum of \$ 531,250.95 is to be paid to Council for the purpose of traffic management, community facilities, provision of public open space in the Homebush Bay West area and plan administration.

The above sum is broken down to the following items:

Item	
	Amount
Traffic Management	\$103,024.48
Open Space – District Acquisition and Embellishment	\$252,695.46
Community facilities	\$139,274.40
Plan administration	\$36,256.61
TOTAL	\$531,250.95

<u>Reason</u>:- to provide traffic management, community facilities, provision of public open space in the Homebush Bay West area and plan administration.

# 5 Vehicle Access to Block C

Before any Occupation Certificate can be issued for Block C, the following matters must be completed:

- iii. Registration of Stage 2 of the subdivision approved with DA-109/2011 (or any other subsequent DA for these works) including the required Right of Way over proposed Lot 104 to provide access to Block 9D:
- iv. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the required components of DA-462/2010 (Civil infrastructure and public domain works) necessary to provide vehicle access from Hill Road to Block C have been completed.
- v. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that all works in construction stages 1 and 2 of the Site Staging plan are completed:
- vi. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that a shared zone is created and constructed to the north of Block C that would allow garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D.

<u>Reason</u>: to ensure all element of vehicle access to Block C are completed prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.

# 6 <u>Issue of Construction Certificate</u>

No Construction Certificate shall be issued until such time as the development consent is granted to the residential flat building known as Block D within Lot 9, as proposed under DA-308/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.

*Reason*:- to ensure development approval exists for Block D.

# 7 Staging Plan

That construction works including construction access to Block C shall be carried out in accordance with the approved construction staging plan no. DA001 prepared by Turner + Associates (as amended in red) revision A, and dated 25/3/2011.

Reason:- to ensure access to Block C.

#### 8 Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access

A shared zone shall be created and constructed on the northern side boundary of Block C that would allow only garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D. In this regards amended Waste Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure vehicular access to waste collection room.

#### 53. Car parking to Comply with Approved Details

The area set aside for the parking of vehicles, and so delineated on the plans prepared by (Turner + Associates) and endorsed plan Drawing Nos (DA010(O) & DA011(R)) dated 11/3/2011, shall not be used for any other purpose.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the car parking area is not used for purposes other than the parking of cars associated with the use.

#### 67. Car park entry / exit and ramp intersection designs

The following intersection and access ways shall be redesigned in such a way that B99 and B85 vehicles can pass each other safely to comply with Clause 2.5.2 (c) of Australian Standard AS 2890.1:

- b. Intersections of the basement aisle and the access ramps
- c. Carpark driveway to Block C
- d. common car park driveway access to block D through Block C

Amended plans addressing the above shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** 

On completion of works, a compliance report prepared by suitably qualified professional engineers shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.** 

*Reason*:- to ensure development complies with Australian Standard AS2890.1.

# 69. Redesign of disabled parking

Disabled parking space shall comply with AS2890.6. Amended plan showing details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** 

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure disable parking spaces comply with Australian Standard AS2890.6.

# 74. Structural detailed design of the underground tank

A detailed structural design of the proposed underground tank shall be submitted to the Council/ Principal Certifying Authority with the Construction Certificate.

*Reason*:- to ensure the structural stability.

# 78. Access Ramp gradients

Access ramp grades shall comply with section 3.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004. In this regard detail longitudinal section along the inside and outside of curved ramps to a scale of 1:20, shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** Copy of the approved plan shall be submitted to Council.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

# 79. **Headroom clearance**

Headroom clearance shall comply with section 5.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004. In accordance with AS2890.1, minimum 2.3m headroom clearance shall be provided.

In this regard detail longitudinal section of curved ramps to a scale of 1:20, shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority <u>prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.</u> Copy of the approved plan shall be submitted to Council.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

# 86. Access to Public Road

<u>Prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate</u> vehicular access to Hill Road shall be provided. In this regard,

- The access way including access through building "C" to building "D" shall be completed.
- All required right of ways shall be created to the satisfaction of Council.

Reason:- to ensure access to public road is provided.

#### 104. Air conditioning units – location and acoustics

- a) Air conditioning units are to be located to the ground level of rear yards or within basement garages and not within the side setbacks or frontages of the property. Air conditioning units are not to be visible from the street or public place and are not to obscure windows/window frames or architectural features of the building.
- b) The operation of air conditioning units shall be so:
  - (i) as not to cause "offensive noise" as defined under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997;
  - (ii) as to be inaudible at the nearest affected residence between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am on weekdays and 10.00pm and 8.00am on weekends and public holidays;
  - (iii) as not to discharge a condensate or moisture onto the ground surface of the premises or into a stormwater drainage system in contravention of the requirements of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.
- c) Should Council receive noise complaints from neighbouring residents in relation to the air conditioning units, Council may issue a Noise Notice. Such notice may require you to engage the services of a competent and appropriately qualified Acoustic Consultant to undertake a noise level assessment of the air conditioning unit. If the unit is assessed as exceeding the permitted noise criteria, you may be directed to provide noise attenuation measures such as an acoustic enclosure and/or relocation of the unit.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that air conditioning units associated with the development are appropriately located and do not detract from the appearance of the buildings and to ensure the operation of air conditioning units does not adversely impact on the acoustic amenity of the locality.

#### 109. Telecommunications Facilities - Residential

The following requirements apply to telecommunication facilities in the building:-

- a) Appropriate access and space within the plant area of the building shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers of broad-band access by ground or satellite delivery.
- b) Appropriate ducting and cabling shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers for telecommunication access and broad-band cabling to each apartment of the building.
- c) The details of (a) and (b) above shall be submitted for the approval of the certifying authority, prior to issue of a construction certificate for the building under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.
- d) A separate Development Application must be submitted at the appropriate time for any external receiving device proposed to be installed. For each form of transmitter, there shall be only one common receiving device installed on the subject development.

<u>Reason:</u>- to ensure adequate provision for telecommunication facilities within the development.

# 112. Garbage Storage and Collection

All garbage shall be removed from the site directly via the garbage storage area. Garbage bins shall not be stored on or collected from the footpath or kerb.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that all garbage storage and collection is managed efficiently and without significant impact on the street.

# 113. Contract for Waste Collection

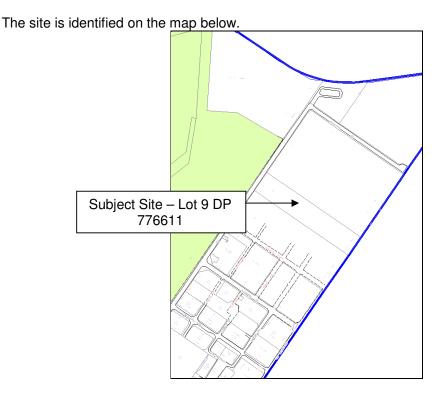
Prior to occupation of the premises the operator shall enter into a commercial contract for the collection of trade waste and recyclables generated at the premises. A copy of all contracts and receipts shall be kept on the premises and made available to Council Officers on request.

<u>Reason</u>: to ensure suitable arrangements are in place for the collection of trade waste and recyclables arising from the premises.

It should be stated that DA-309/2010/A {s96(1A) application to delete deferred commencement condition DC3, relating to registration of floor space covenant}, was approved by Council at its meeting of 26 June 2012.

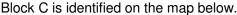
# **Site and Locality Description**

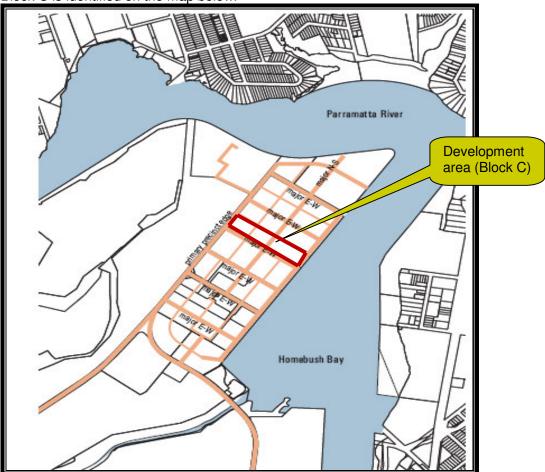
The subject site is identified as Lot 9 DP 776611 and is known as 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point (formerly Homebush Bay). The site is located on the eastern side of Hill Road, between intersections with Burroway Road to the north and Baywater Drive to the south. The site has dimensions of 78.34 metres to 78.71 metres (width) by 406.66 metres to 406.685 metres (depth) and a total area of 31,930sqm.



The development area to which this proposal relates is referred to as Block C within Lot 9, with a site area of 4534sqm and a frontage of 78.1m towards Homebush Bay. It is adjoined

by Lots 10 and 8 to the north and south respectively and proposed Block D and Block B within Lot 9, to the east and west respectively.





Surrounding development consists of a mixture of industrial and residential developments of varying scale, form and age. Adjoining the site to the north is an industrial site featuring several buildings of varying scale and form. Development consent was granted on 3 September 2010 under (DA-111/2010) for redevelopment of part of the site for high density residential purposes and is nearing completion. Adjoining to the south is a large industrial building on a site which is earmarked for the construction of new roads associated with the future redevelopment for high density residential purposes. Adjoining to the east and west are Homebush Bay and (across Hill Road) the Millennium Parklands of Sydney Olympic Park, respectively.

In the wider locality there are various industrial operations and the ferry terminal located to the north, while to the south the precinct has undergone transition from industrial to residential and features several large residential flat buildings which are consistent with the planning intentions for the future character of the locality.

# **History/Associated Applications**

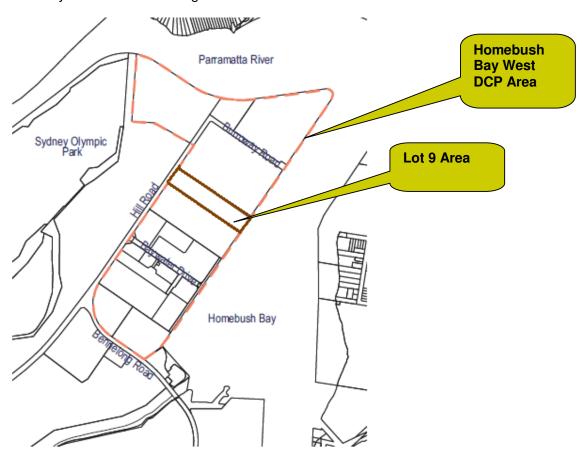
Wentworth point and Subject site

There are a number of historic approvals in the locality made by NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, prior to consent authority status for the Homebush Bay peninsula being returned back to Auburn City Council.

The Wentworth Point area is an area undergoing significant redevelopment. Much of the peninsular is reclaimed land historically used for industrial uses. The 1999 Homebush Bay Development Control Plan established a broad direction for the urban structure and design controls which identified the site as suitable for residential and commercial uses.

After the staging of the 2000 Olympic Games, to secure the peninsula's continued development the Department of Planning reviewed the plan and subsequently adopted the Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan 2004.

All of Wentworth Point is subject to the *Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan*, however the subject development site is subject to an additional site specific Development Control Plan called the *Lot 9 Concept Plan* approved by the Department of Planning. The hierarchy is outlined in the diagram below:



The Lot 9 Concept plan approval sets out a structural design framework to guide development of four buildings for residential use across the site. This subject proposal represents the first "block" to be constructed in accordance with the plan being located adjacent to the foreshore.

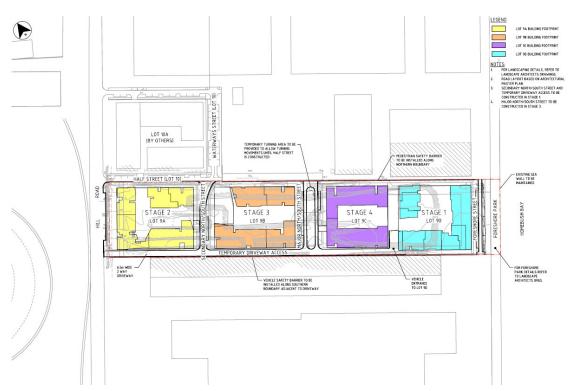
Within the Lot 9 site area a number of related applications relevant to the subject development application are discussed below:-

Concept Plan approved by the Minister for Planning for entire Lot 9 (Precinct C) in January 2008 to carry out residential development comprising around 685 dwellings in a mix of 1 bedroom, 2 bedroom and 3 bedrooms with a maximum 50,424sqm of floor space (i.e. maximum floor space ratio of 1.58:1). The approval also includes maximum building heights, public domain and foreshore works and pocket park. The approval for the Precinct relies on access being provided by adjoining properties.

# DA-462/2010/A -: 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point - Infrastructure

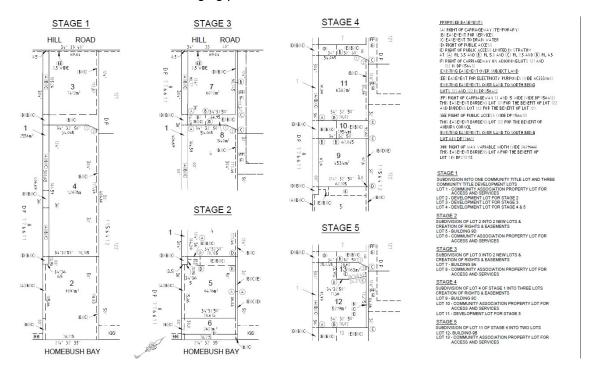
Development application for civil infrastructure works across Lot 9 which will comprise, roads (road works), footpaths, stormwater drainage and utility service infrastructure. The development application also includes landscaping of the public domain area across Lot 9. This application is currently under assessment by Council and is an amendment to the original approval under DA462/2010 to reflect and synchronise with changes proposed under the subject modification. This amendment will ensure that development consent exists for the works necessary to provide vehicle access to Block C. (*it is noted that works associated with DA-462/2010/A are to be carried out in stages*).

SEE amended "indicative" staging plan below.



DA-109/2011/A -: 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point - Subdivision

Development application for subdivision of Lot 9 into smaller allotments of varying sizes in a five stage process. The development application and subdivision plans propose to create the subdivision pattern and concept road layout but does not include the civil engineering works. This application is currently under assessment by Council and is an amendment to the original approval under DA109/2011 to reflect and synchronise with changes proposed under the subject modification. This amendment will ensure that development consent exists for the works necessary to provide vehicle access to Block C.



#### SEE amended "indicative" staging plan below.

DA-308/2010/A -: Block D 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point – Residential flat building

Amended application for Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building originally approved under DA-308/2010 (Block D). This application is concurrently put up for determination by the Joint Regional Planning Panel. It is noted that the original approval required certain works to be carried out within Block C to ensure access to Block D, the subject modification will ensure each block is capable of providing its own independent vehicle access.

# DA-350/2012 -: Block A 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point - Residential flat building

Development application for Construction of 8 storey residential flat development (Block A) including 185 residential units over basement level carpark with associated landscape and drainage works. This application represents the third of the four residential flat building proposed for Lot 9 and is currently under assessment by Council.

#### Amended Access to Lot 9

Under the original approval (DA-309/2010), vehicle access to Block C was to be achieved from Hill Road via a two way "interim Half Street" to be constructed on the northern boundary of the site adjoining Lot 10 and connected to proposed "major North-South Street".

Following the completion of part of Half Street on adjoining Lot 10 and other perimeter roads around the perimeter of adjoining Lot 10A (Waterways Street and Footbridge Boulevarde), the road network will provide a one way loop operating in an anti-clockwise direction, around Lot 10A.

Given the road network above, vehicle access to Lot 9 has been amended and is to be achieved as follows:

- In the immediate short term, a temporary access road for construction purposes is proposed along the southern side of Lot 9 to connect directly with Hill Road. This road will stay in place until such time as legal rights of access to Lot 9 are available from adjoining land. This road connects to the major north/south Street and to the basement of Block C. The temporary road will also lead to the loading and unloading area for service trucks including garbage collection.
- Vehicle access to Blocks 9A and 9B is to be via a secondary north-south Street. The street will connect Half Street with Waterways Street.
- Vehicle access to Block 9D is to be achieved from Hill Road via the temporary road on the southern side of the site; and to be basement of Block D.
- Once permanent access over the planned major east-west Street on the northern boundary of Lot 8 is available, in accordance with the HBWDCP, the temporary road will revert to a landscaped setback.

The implementation of the above access arrangement is reliant upon approval being granted to amendments proposed under DA109/2011/A (Subdivision application) and DA462/2010/A (Infrastructure/Public works application) as highlighted earlier in the report.

# **Description of Proposed Development**

Council has received a development application under the provisions of Section 96(2) of the Environmental planning and Assessment Act, 1979 to modify the subject development consent as follows:-

- Increase the total number of units from 148 to 156
- Reconfiguration of the internal layout of units and revise the unit mix
- Increase in supply of onsite parking from 197 spaces to 211 spaces (+1 carwash bay) including amended layout of basement car parking spaces
- Increased building height from RL33.5 to RL34.65
- Increased gross floor area from 12096sqm to 12471sqm
- Amend construction site staging plan
- Relocation of vehicle access of Lot 9 from the northern to the southern side of the site.
- Increased southern side setback from 5m to 8.5m

Impacts of the proposed modification in relation to number of units, height, amenity, unit mix, car parking numbers and gross floor area are further discussed later under the relevant sections in the body of the report.

The proposed modification will require the modification to the description of the development; the amendment of conditions 2, 4, 5, 7, 53, 78, 79, 86, 104, 109, 112 and 113 of the original consent; the deletion of conditions DC1 to DC2, 6, 8, 67 and 69 of the original consent; and retention of condition 74, which the applicant requested to be deleted.

With regard to the amendment to the description of the proposal, this is to be carried out to reflect the amended total number of units within the development.

<u>Condition 2</u> – Approved Plans – No objection is raised to the modification as it sought to reflect the amended plans under consideration, Basix Certificate etc. The condition as amended is reproduced above under the "recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 4</u> – Section 94 Contributions - The consent notice requires modification to reflect the revised totals of units and associated contributions payments. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

 $\underline{\text{Condition 5}}$  – Vehicle access to Block C – Due to the revised access arrangement, some elements of the original condition are no longer applicable and has been amended accordingly. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

 $\underline{\text{Condition 7}}$  – Staging Plan – No objection is raised to the modification to reflect the updated staging drawings under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 53</u> – Car Parking to comply with Approved Details – No objection is raised to the modification to reflect the updated car parking plans under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 67</u> – Car Parking Entry/Exit Ramp – Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to delete part 'b' and 'c' of the original condition as Block D and block C are no longer linked for the purpose of vehicle access. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 78</u> – Access Ramp Gradient - Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to delete reference to longitudinal section of curved ramp in the original condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 79</u> – Headroom Clearance - Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to delete part of the condition which requires a 2.3m minimum headroom clearance. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 86</u> – Access to Public Road – No objection is raised to the modification to reflect the amended access arrangement to Lot 9C. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

Condition 104 – Air conditioning units – Amendment is sought to allow air conditioning condenser units to be located on a balcony of an apartment, including balconies which are visible from a public street or place, provided the condenser units are properly screened. The applicant contends that (i) in many instances the condensers will be screened by balustrades (ii) a number of previous development in Wentworth Point have had their consent amended to achieve the same outcome.

Given the above, there is no objection raised to the amendment proposed. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 109</u> – Telecommunication Facilities – Amendment is sought to the wording of the condition (b) which implied that ducting and cabling must be provided for 3 telecommunication carriers. The wording has been amended to ensure certainty of what is required and the intent of the condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 112</u> – Garbage Storage & Collection – No objection is raised to the modification to ensure garbage storage and removal shall occur in accordance with the locations shown on the plans under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 113</u> – Contract for Waste Collection – The applicant sought to amend this condition such that it confirms that the Council will attend the site to collect recyclable materials. No objection is raised to the modification of this condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition DC1 – DC2</u> – Deferred Commencement Conditions – No objection raised to the deletion of these conditions as consent has been granted to DA-462/2010 and DA-109/2011. As noted earlier in the report, it is noted that Condition DC3 has already been deleted by means of an earlier section 96(1A) application under DA-309/2010/A. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 6</u> – Issue of Construction Certificate – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as a revised access arrangement as Block C and Block D are no longer linked for the purpose of vehicle access. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 8</u> – Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as the shared zone for garbage trucks at the northern edge of Lot 9 is no longer required under the subject modification. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 69</u> – Redesign of Disabled Parking – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as amended plans have been submitted showing disabled parking spaces do comply with AS 2890.6. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 74</u> – Structural Detail Design of Underground Tank – The applicant sought to delete this condition. Council's development engineer has however advised that the condition be retained as a pump out tank has been proposed as part of the proposal. The condition as retained is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

#### Referrals

#### Internal Referrals

#### **Development Engineer**

The Section 96(2) modification application was referred to Council's Development Engineer for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to modification to the conditions of consent if the proposal is recommended for approval.

#### **Building Surveyor**

The Section 96(2) modification application was referred to Council's Building Surveyor for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to compliance with conditions of consent already in place on the original consent DA-309/2010.

#### External Referrals

# Sydney Olympic Park Authority

Due the proposal being located in proximity to Sydney Olympic Park, the Sydney Olympic Park Authority (SOPA), in accordance with the provisions of Clause 14 of SREP 24 was notified of the proposal on the 5 December 2012.

By email received on 10 December 2012, SOPA has raised no issue regarding the proposal.

# Roads and Maritime Services

The development constitutes a "Traffic generating development" in accordance with Schedule 3 of the SEPP (Infrastructure) 2007. Therefore the application was referred to the Roads and Maritime Services of New South Wales for consideration. The application was reviewed by the RMS at the SRDAC on the 18 December 2012 and raised no objection "in principle" to the proposed modification.

#### Assessment

Section 96(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 allows Council to modify a development consent if:-

(a) it is satisfied that the development to which the consent as modified relates is substantially the same development as the development for which consent was originally granted and before that consent as originally granted was modified (if at all)

While it is proposed to increase the total number of units within the development, the increase has been achieved via amendment to the unit mix, minor amendment to the footprint of the building and increase in the overall GFA by  $375m^2$ .

The increase in the number of units has not been achieved as a result of significantly increasing building height or building footprint or reduction in the amount of communal open space available to the development. Therefore, in terms of the external built form, the modifications make very minor alteration to the approved built form and can be considered to be substantially the same development.

The proposed modifications do not alter the overall proposal with regard to the use of the building. Council can therefore be satisfied that the proposal is substantially the same as originally approved. Accordingly, the modifications are considered acceptable in respect of Section 96(2) of the Act.

(b) it has consulted with the relevant Minister, public authority or approval body (within the meaning of Division 5) in respect of a condition imposed as a requirements of a concurrence to the consent or in accordance with the general terms of an approval proposed to be granted by the approval body and that Minister, authority or body has not, within 21 days after being consulted, objected to the modification of that consent

All relevant public authorities have been consulted as per the "External Referrals" heading of the report. Full details are provided under the "External Referrals" heading of the report. Accordingly the proposal is considered acceptable in this regard.

- (c) it has notified the application in accordance with:
  - (i) the regulations, if the regulations so require, or
    - (ii) a development control plan, if the consent authority is a council that has made a development control plan that requires the notification or advertising of applications for modification of a development consent

(d) it has considered any submissions made concerning the proposed modification within any period prescribed by the regulations or provided by the development control plan, as the case may be.

In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals Development Control Plan, adjoining and nearby property owners and occupiers were advised of the proposed modification and were invited to comment. The proposal was also advertised in the Auburn Review on 11 December 2012 and a site notice erected at the site. During this period, no submissions commenting on the proposal were received.

#### Building Height

It is noted that under the original approval, a maximum height of RL32.3 was approved to the top of the highest roof and a maximum height of RL 33.5 to the top of the highest lift overrun. The proposed amendment will result in a height of 33.8 to the top of the highest roof parapet and a maximum height of 34.65 to the top of the highest lift overrun.

The applicant contends that the increase in overall height is as a result of the following factors:-

- The consequences of the geotechnical constraints of the site as construction of the building to the levels as presently approved would expose very soft alluvial clays which are unsuitable for construction;
- The need to comply with recent changes to the Building Code of Australia which has resulted in the need to increase the thickness of floor slabs by 50mm per floor; and
- The need to ensure the building is designed for appropriate overland flow and to avoid internal flooding from stormwater which may collect at the podium level during extreme weather events.

Given the above, and that the Master Plan for Lot 10 located to the north of the subject site, as approved, allows for building heights of RL 33.4, there is no objection raised to the amended height of the building.

#### **Other Considerations**

In determining an application for modification of consent, Council must also take into consideration relevant matters referred to in Section 79C(1). These matters have been considered in the assessment of the Section 96 Application. Following is a discussion of matters arising in relation to section 79C(1) relevant to the proposed modification.

# The provisions of any Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(i))

# Lot 9 Concept Plan Approval (Major Project 06-0098)

The Minister of Planning granted approval on 21 January 2008 for a residential development Concept plan over the subject land under Part 3A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act. In summary, the ultimate development outcome for Lot 9 nominated by the Concept plan comprises:-

- Site layout and building footprints.
- A residential development of approximately 685 dwellings with a maximum of 50,424 square metres of floor space set across four residential allotments.
- Public domain works including roads, a foreshore park, pocket park, pedestrian through link, communal and private open space areas.

The determination of future applications for development is to be generally consistent with the terms of approval of Concept Plan No. 06\_0098 as described in Part A of Schedule 1 and subject to the modifications of approval set out in Parts B of Schedule 2.

This Concept Plan contains more specific controls in terms of maximum floor space ratio, maximum building height and setbacks including the general principles and requirements for residential flat building development within Lot 9. The Concept Plan requirements are considered in the following assessment table:

#### Schedule 2 - Part A Comment

Condition

Condition	Comment
A1 Description Residential development comprising around 685 dwellings in a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms with a maximum 50,424m <sup>2</sup> floor space, within maximum building heights and envelopes	To be achieved cumulatively via separate applications. It is noted that Block C has an amended floor area of 12,471m <sup>2</sup> and an amended total of 156 dwellings proposed.
Public domain in the form of foreshore park, pocket park and pedestrian through link including communal and private open space.	Block C makes provision for all of these elements other than for the foreshore park which is to be provided within Block D and the pocket park which is to be provided under future application.
A2 Plans and documentation	
Identifies approved plans and documentation	Noted
A3 Inconsistency between documents	
The modifications of the Consent Disc in Deet D	Noted
The modifications of the Concept Plan in Part B Schedule 2 are to prevail where there is any inconsistency with the drawings/documents	
A4 Lapsing of approval	
Consent valid for 5 years from determination date	Noted. Approval remains valid pursuant to an amendment to the "Lapsing of Approval" condition approved by the Department of Planning & Infrastructure on 23 September 2012 under MP 06_0098 MOD 1. It is noted that works has physically commenced on the site before the lapse date of January 2013.
A5 Future applications  Future applications to be generally consistent with Concept Plan approval	This matter was considered in the assessment of the original application and considered acceptable.

# Schedule 2 - Part B Comment

Condition	Comment
B1 Built form	
Maximum of 50,424 residential floor space	To be achieved cumulatively via separate applications. It is noted that Block C has an amended floor area of 12,471m <sup>2</sup> and an amended total of 156 dwellings proposed.
Approval is given for the maximum heights/building envelopes nominated in approved plans	Building heights for Block C generally exceed those of the Concept plan. In the context of the scale of the buildings the minor increase in height would not be apparent and would not have any detrimental impact on the building or open space amenity. This is further discussed later in the report under HBW DCP section
Approval is given for 'pop ups' on the 4 & 6 storey buildings at the rates prescribed in the HBWDCP	Complies – No change proposed to pop up as originally approved.

Not applicable to Block C 'Pop ups' on 4 storey building fronting Half Street in Lots 9A and 9B not to exceed more than 1 level. No pop ups approved for the 4 storey building on Lot 9C. Block C units not facing Homebush Bay. Lowest habitable floor level of units to Homebush Bay to be not more than 1.5m above finished footpath level. Generally achieved, Non-compliances are minor and Separation distances between buildings to be in are fully justified - Refer to HBW DCP section accordance with HBWDCP B2 Building setback Building facing half Street must be setback minimum of Achieved and shown on architectural plans 6m from the property boundary whilst maintaining a minimum of 3m from footpath **B3 Provision of Foreshore Street** Not applicable to Block C. The Foreshore Street adjacent to Foreshore Park is to be a public road, accessible by vehicles and connecting with the street on Lot 10, and allowing connection to a future public road on Lot 8. To be designed to Auburn Council's specifications and completed to Council's satisfaction prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate **B4 Landscaping** Future landscaping of the site and in particular the Achieved as shown on landscape plan Foreshore Park shall comply with the requirements of **HBWDCP** B5 SEPP 65 Future development applications to demonstrate Block C development application generally complies compliance, or fully justify any non compliance with with the provisions of SEPP 65. Where compliance is SEPP 65 not fully achieved, the applicant has provided justifications which are discussed later in the report under SEPP 65 assessment. **B6 Developer contributions** Contributions required in accordance with Auburn Noted- The original s94 contributions calculations shall Council's relevant S94 Contributions Plan applicable at be amended accordingly. the time the future DA for construction is determined. **B7** Alignment of roadways Internal streets to align with approved or constructed The only approved internal street on Lot 10 is network on Lot 10 to the north Waterways Street and does not have any impact on Block C application. It is noted that there is a slight misalignment for the Major North/South Street (adjoining Block C) of about 1m from the Lot 10 Major North/South Street, however no application has been lodged with Council for this road network (associated with Lot 10) nor has it been approved or construction. In any case, the owners of Lot 10 have indicated that if the proposed Major North/South Road within Lot 9 is approved, they can adjust their alignment when that part of their site is developed in the future. **B8 Floor Space in Precinct F** Covenant on title to Lots 24, 25 and 26 DP 270113, The original approval included a deferred Lot 24 DP 270320, Lot 3 DP 776611 and Lot 21 DP commencement condition requiring the applicant 1044874 capping total floor space in Precinct F at to provide evidence of registration of the covenant maximum of 227,848m2. Evidence of registration to stating that the total floor space on Precinct F shall be provided to Auburn Council at the time of not exceed 227,848m<sup>2</sup>. lodging the first DA for construction of apartments This condition has since been deleted by Council in Precinct C. DA-309/2010/A (s96(1A) application) approved on 26 June 2012, for the reason that: The requirements of condition B8 have in

	effect been satisfied by the development that has taken place and the development that has been approved and yet to be constructed or in the process of being constructed within Precinct F.
	There is no real planning purpose in requiring compliance with the registration of covenant part of condition B8.
	The practicalities of complying with condition B8 would be difficult and would potentially involve substantial costs and time to both the Council and the developer.
	Future merit assessments of any development applications for proposed additional development within Precinct F would not be prejudiced by non-compliance with the registration of covenant part of condition B8 having regard to what has occurred in terms of the approvals and development within Precinct F.
B9 Subsequent approvals regime  All future DA's for development including construction of buildings, open space, roads etc to be subject to Part 4 of the EPA Act 1979.	Noted
B10 Staging Plan  To be provided at time of the first DA for construction of apartments is lodged with Auburn Council. The staging plan is to address access during construction and occupation and include an agreement between the proponent and the owners of adjoining Lot 10.	An amended staging plan for the construction for Blocks A, B, C and D is included in the architectural drawing package. This arrangement is consistent with the amended staging of the subdivision of Lot 9, which is to be the subject of DA-109/2011/A.
proponent and the owners of adjoining Lot 10.	Construction and occupation access for Block C has been discussed earlier in the report. Construction and occupation access for future Blocks A, B and D is also proposed to be located wholly within Lot 9.
	This arrangement negates the need for the applicant to obtain an agreement from the owners of adjoining Lot 10.

# Schedule 3

	2010 0
Commitment & Timing	<u>Comment</u>
Restriction on development potential of Precinct F	
Payce to implement restriction of development potential of Precinct F with the mechanism and level of development on Precinct F being mutually agreeable to DoP and Payce.	See discussion above under Schedule 2 – Part B8. This condition is no longer considered necessary.
Timing Prior to issue of first Occupation Certificate associated with re-development of Precinct C	
Compliance with relevant statutory EPI's	
Detailed design of the project to demonstrate compliance with provisions of relevant planning instruments, with the exception of minor, acceptable non-compliances.	Block C application generally complies with the provisions of relevant statutory EPI's. Where compliance is not fully achieved, the applicant has provided justifications which are discussed later in the report.
Timing Addressed at detailed DA stage	

#### Environmental mitigation, management and Monitoring This modification is accompanied by relevant technical reports and plans to address these matters. Detailed management plans to be prepared to address all relevant environmental issues including stormwater management, construction impacts waste generation and collection, construction traffic and pedestrian management, noise and vibration. **Timing** Addressed at Construction Certificate stage - prior to commencement of works Built form, urban and environmental design Block C application generally complies with the Demonstrate the project is capable of complying with provisions of relevant statutory EPI's. Where the majority of provisions of the HBWDCP, SEPP 65 compliance is not fully achieved, the applicant has and BASIX. Non-compliances to be minor and provided justifications which are discussed later in the report. It is noted that an amended Basix Certificate supportable has been submitted with the modification. Addressed at detailed DA stage **Access Traffic and Parking** Notwithstanding that these matters were resolved with The access, traffic and parking assessment submitted the concept plan, this modification is accompanied by a with this application demonstrate the proposed street project specific traffic and parking analysis. system is capable of accommodating the subject development. Suitable funding mechanisms are available for funding necessary road upgrading and traffic management measures (HBW Precinct Section 94 Development Contributions Plan) Timing Addressed as part of this concept plan Servicing Plan The modification is accompanied by an amended A servicing plan addressing waste collection and Waste Management Plan and Servicing Plan management of delivery vehicles addressing waste collection and management of delivery vehicles. Submitted with each detailed DA Public domain works The landscape plan was prepared with regard to this Proposal will have regard to Homebush Bay West commitment. Public Domain Manual and the requirements of Auburn Council. Timing Addressed at detailed DA stage **Public Domain and Pedestrians** These matters were addressed in the assessment of The project will be consistent with the 'Safer by Design' the original application for Block C. principles and will address the mobility needs of people with disabilities, will minimise pedestrian/traffic conflicts, and the design and placement of units will enable passive surveillance of communal open space and the public domain. Timing Addressed at detailed DA stage **Public Services and Infrastructure** The Concept Plan approval allows for this matter to be In accordance with the development agreement with resolved at Construction Certificate stage. It is noted Auburn Council, and other relevant service authorities that there is no formal development agreement between the proponents of Lot 9 and the Council apart Timina from the requirement of the Concept plan that Council Part of Construction Certificate stage for be the "benefited authority' for the deed that transfers

subsequent DAs	floor space from Precinct F to the Precinct C. All
Remediation	applications for public works and infrastructure associated with Lot 9 are considered under DA-462/2010 and DA-109/2011 and associated s96 applications. Appropriate amended condition shall be imposed on Block C application to ensure that all works necessary to ensure access to Block C are constructed/completed prior to the occupation of Block C.
Remediation	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the
An audit statement for the site confirms that it is suitable for the proposed development	original application for Block C.
Timing Addressed as part of this concept application Utilities	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the
The site is capable of being connected with all essential utilities	original application for Block C.
Timing Addressed at detailed DA stage	
Solar access and shadow analysis	
Detailed solar access and shadow analysis will demonstrate that the project is capable of complying with relevant controls and guidelines	Shadow diagrams accompany the application. Non-compliances are fully justified - Refer to HBW DCP.
Timing Part of each subsequent DA	
Stormwater Management	
A stormwater management concept plan has been prepared with this concept application. A detailed stormwater management plan will show the site can be adequately drained, and stormwater managed in accordance with best practice.	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the original application for Block C. No change proposed to the approved stormwater plan.
Timing Stormwater management concept plan – this concept application. Detailed stormwater management plan – part of each subsequent DA	
Acid Sulphate Soil Management	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the
Acid sulphate soils will be managed according to relevant guidelines and best practice, if the need arises	original application for Block C.
Timing	
Part of each subsequent DA, if required  Geotechnical conditions	
A geotechnical report on the suitability of the site for development shows that the site is suitable for the proposed development.	The application relies upon the geotechnical report approved with the Lot 9 Concept Plan approval for the original approval. (Geotechnical Investigation Report by Consulting Earth Scientists dated 22/8/06 – Ref: CES 030911-PPL-02-F). It is noted that under the
Timing Addressed as part of this concept application	subject modification a new geotechnical investigation report was submitted - Report # 1888-A by Asset Geotechnical and dated 27 June 2012 and Report # 1888-B by Asset Geotechnical and dated 9 November 2012.
Electro-magnetic radiation  Documents prepared for the site demonstrate that it is safe from electromagnetic radiation	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the original application for Block C.
Timing	

Addressed as part of this concept application	
Landscape plan for private and communal Areas	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the
A detailed landscape plan is to be submitted for each DA in accordance with relevant guidelines	original application for Block C.
Timing Part of each subsequent DA	

#### State Environmental Planning Policies

# State Environmental Planning Policy No. 55 – Remediation of Land

The requirement for Council to be satisfied of clause 7 of SEPP No. 55 that the site is suitable or can be made suitable to accommodate the proposed development was considered in the original development. It was the conclusion of the previous report that the site can be made suitable for its intended use and conditions were imposed accordingly. There is nothing in this section 96(2) modification which will alter Council' previous conclusions regarding the suitability of the site to accommodate the proposed residential flat building and accordingly the development is considered acceptable with regard to the provisions of SEPP No. 55.

# State Environmental Planning Policy (Building Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004

As the proposal relates to modifying an approved residential flat building, amended BASIX certificates have been submitted to accompany the Section 96(2) application. It is recommended that Condition 2 be modified to reflect the submitted BASIX certificates to ensure that the construction of the new buildings are in accordance with all specified BASIX commitments. The modified development is considered acceptable in respect of the relevant requirements of SEPP (BASIX) 2004.

#### State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

The proposed modification was referred to the RTA in accordance with the requirements of "Schedule 3 – Traffic Generating Developments to be referred to the RTA" of State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007. See details provided under the "External Referrals" heading of the report.

# State Environmental Planning Policy Number 65 - Design Quality of Residential Flat Development

The relevant provisions and design quality principles of Part 2 of SEPP 65 have been considered in the assessment of the development application within the following table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 2 Aims objectives etc. (3) Improving the design quality of residential flat development aims: (a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable				
development of NSW: (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms:	$\boxtimes$			The proposed Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter
<ul><li>(ii) By being a long-term asset to its neighbourhood;</li><li>(ii) By achieving the urban planning policies for its</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			the approved building and accordingly are considered to be generally in accordance with the aims
regional and local contexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define.				and objectives of the SEPP.
(c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities.				
(d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community.	$\boxtimes$			
(e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.				
Part 2 Design quality principles				
Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area.				The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality.
Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.				The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the overall height or perceived bulk of the buildings when viewed from the street.

Dominoment	Vaa	NI.	AI/A	On many and
Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.  Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.				The built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the overall building.
Principle 4: Density Good design has a density appropriate for a site and its context, in terms of floor space yields (or number of units or residents).  Appropriate densities are sustainable and consistent with the existing density in an area, or in precincts undergoing a transition, are consistent with the stated desired future density. Sustainable densities respond to the regional context, availability of infrastructure, public transport, community facilities and environmental quality.				While the proposal represents a total increase to the number of unit within the building of 8 Units. It has been achieved mainly via amended unit mix, minor amendment to building footprint and minor increase in the GFA. This has been achieved without significantly increasing the built form of the approved development (i.e. minor increase to the overall height, no additional storeys).  The development will contribute 156 apartments in mid- rise building forms that will contribute to the redevelopment of the area. The proposal is within the permissible total FSR allowable for Precinct C of the Homebush Bay West DCP. No objection is raised to the development in relation to density objectives.
Principle 5: Resource, energy and water efficiency Good design makes efficient use of natural resources, energy and water throughout its full life cycle, including construction.  Sustainability is integral to the design process. Aspects include demolition of existing structures, recycling of materials, selection of appropriate and sustainable materials, adaptability and reuse of buildings, layouts and built form, passive solar design principles, efficient appliances and mechanical services, soil zones for vegetation and reuse of water.				The modified proposal is generally considered to be consistent with the approved development and does not alter previous conclusions regarding the energy efficiency of the building. The majority of the energy efficient measures proposed under the original application will be retained in these modifications. The modified development has a compliant BASIX certificate. Proposal is also able to be connected into the WRAMs water recycling system available from Sydney Olympic Park. In this regard the proposal is considered acceptable with regard to resource, energy and water efficiency.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 6: Landscape				
Good design recognises that together landscape and buildings operate as an integrated and sustainable system, resulting in greater aesthetic quality and amenity for both occupants and the adjoining public domain.  Landscape design buildings on the existing site's natural and cultural features in responsible and creative ways. It enhances the development's natural environmental performance by coordinating water and soil management, solar access, micro-climate, tree canopy and habitat vales. It contributes to the positive image and contextual fit of development through respect for streetscape and neighbourhood character, or desired future character.  Landscape design should optimise useability, privacy and social opportunity, equitable access and respect for neighbour's amenity, and provide for practical establishment and long term management.				The proposed modifications will not significantly alter the size of the approved internal courtyard. The Section 96(2) modification is considered acceptable in this regard.
Principle 7: Amenity Good design provides amenity through the physical, spatial and environmental quality of a development. Optimising amenity requires appropriate room dimensions and shapes, access to sunlight, natural ventilation, visual and acoustic privacy, storage, indoor and outdoor space, efficient layouts and service areas, outlook and ease of access for all age groups and degrees of mobility.				The proposal as modified is considered to deliver sufficient amenity to residents of the building. The proposal substantially complies with the SEPP 65 and the Homebush Bay West DCP in this regard which contain many amenity controls. A detailed assessment on amenity appears later in this report.
Principal 8: Safety and security Good design optimises safety and security, both internal to the development and for the public domain. This is achieved by maximising overlooking of public and communal spaces while maintaining internal privacy, avoiding dark and non-visible areas, maximising activity on streets, providing clear, safe access points, providing quality public spaces that cater for desired recreational uses, providing lighting appropriate to the location and desired activities, and clear definition between public and private spaces.				Communal space within the development has maximised opportunities for passive surveillance. The provision of multiple lift shafts with basement access has also maximised safety for the residents within the building. Public and private spaces between the street and building are well defined through the use of fencing, landscaping and level changes, yet allow for passive surveillance of the public space.
Principal 9: Social dimensions Good design responds to the social context and needs of the local community in terms of lifestyles, affordability, and access to social facilities.  New developments should optimise the provision of housing to suit the social mix and needs in the neighbourhood, or in the case of precincts undergoing transition, provide for the desired future community.				The proposal provides an adequate mix of 1, 2 and 3 bed apartments as well as providing a significant number of adaptable units. The Section 96(2) proposal is considered acceptable with regards to social dimensions.
Principle 10: Aesthetics Quality aesthetics reflect the appropriate composition of building elements, textures, materials and colours and reflect the use, internal design and structure of the development. Aesthetics should respond to the environment and context, particularly to desirable elements of the existing streetscape or, in precincts undergoing transition, contribute to the desired future character of the area.				The building responds well in this regard with its provision of good aesthetics though the use of high quality materials, attention to detail in its internal spaces and how it addresses the waterfront space. No objection is raised in this regards to the proposed modification.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Clause 30 Determination of DAs After receipt of a DA, the advice of the relevant design review panel (if any) is to be obtained concerning the design quality of the residential flat			$\boxtimes$	Auburn City Council does not employ a formal design review panel.
development. In determining a DA, the following is to be considered:  • The advice of the design review panel (if any);  • The design quality of the residential flat development when evaluated in accordance with the design quality principles; The publication "Residential Flat Design Code" – Department of Planning, September 2002.				The design quality principles are considered above and the Residential Flat Design Code is considered in the assessment table immediately below.

# Residential Flat Design Code

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment				
Part 1 - Local Context								
Building Type								
Residential Flat Building.	$\square$			The proposed development consists				
Terrace.		H		of a residential flat building complex.				
Townhouse.				There is car parking situated centrally				
Mixed-use development.		$\sqcup$		within the site over two levels and an				
Hybrid.				internal courtyard. This is unaltered in				
				the Section 96(2) proposal.				
Subdivision and Amalgamation								
Objectives				A subdivision of the site into smaller				
Subdivision/amalgamation pattern arising from				lots is not proposed under this				
the development site suitable given surrounding				application. It is noted however that				
local context and future desired context.				associated amended DA-109/2011/A				
				proposes the subdivision of the site				
				into smaller lots.				
Isolated or disadvantaged sites avoided.    Dividing Unight   Print   Pri			_					
Building Height			1					
<ul><li>Objectives</li><li>To ensure future development responds to the</li></ul>				The development inclusive of the				
desired scale and character of the street and local	$\boxtimes$	ш	ΙШ	proposed modifications is considered				
area.				to be an appropriate scale and will				
aroa.				integrate successfully with the				
• To allow reasonable daylight access to all	$\boxtimes$			Wentworth Point locality.				
developments and the public domain.		Ш		•				
Building Depth	•		•					
<u>Objectives</u>								
• To ensure that the bulk of the development is in				The majority of the development will				
scale with the existing or desired future context.			—	be satisfactory under this heading.				
• To provide adequate amenity for building	$\boxtimes$			The design, bulk, streetscape				
occupants in terms of sun access and natural				presentation and height is				
ventilation.				acceptable.				
				This is achieved where possible.				
To provide for dual aspect apartments.	$\boxtimes$			Variations in relation to solar access				
To provide for dual aspect apartments.			—	to apartments and the public domain				
				are discussed in detail later.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls  The maximum internal plan depth of a building should be 18 metres from glass line to glass line.				The building depth for the building varies but reaches up to 19m from glass line to glass line. Based on the design the proposed depth is not considered excessive. No significant change to the building footprint under the modified proposal.
• Freestanding buildings (the big house or tower building types) may have greater depth than 18 metres only if they still achieve satisfactory daylight and natural ventilation.				Notwithstanding the building depth, the residential towers achieve satisfactory daylight and natural ventilation given the orientation of the site.
Slim buildings facilitate dual aspect apartments, daylight access and natural ventilation.				Dual aspect apartments have been included within the development. In this regard, there are 88 dual aspect units which represent 56% of the total number of units. These are found on all the floors.
• In general an apartment building depth of 10-18 metres is appropriate. Developments that propose wider than 18 metres must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation are to be achieved.				Refer to detailed discussion regarding light and ventilation later in the report.
Building Separation				
Objectives  To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired area character with appropriate massing and spaces between buildings.				The concept of the development is supported in which buildings are oriented towards their respective frontages. Building setbacks are generally satisfactory.
<ul> <li>To provide visual and acoustic privacy for existing and new residents.</li> <li>To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open space.</li> <li>To allow for the provision of open space with appropriate size and proportion for recreational</li> </ul>				Appropriate spacing and visual and acoustic privacy is provided between apartments.
activities for building occupants.  • To provide deep soil zones for stormwater management and tree planting, where contextual and site conditions allow.				Deep soil zones are provided around the perimeter of Block C.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls • For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to building height:  • 5-8 storeys/up to 25 metres:				The building is between 4 and 8 storeys in height. Adequate separation is provided between building towers which are aligned parallel to each other and bridged on the 4 <sup>th</sup> floor and above to form U-shape. The north building is between 19.5m to 23.8m apart from the south building.
■ 18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies;				There is no significant change to the building footprint under the modified proposal. The modified
■ 13 metres between habitable rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms;				proposal is acceptable in this regards.
9 metres between non habitable rooms.	$\boxtimes$			Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which are aligned to the streets that
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts, such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).				surround the site.
Where a building step back creates a terrace, the building separation distance for the floor below applies.				A large internal courtyard is to be provided that generally provides
Coordinate building separation controls with side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established between buildings, smaller building separations may be appropriate.				appropriate setbacks between the two building elements.
Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and acoustic privacy.	$\boxtimes$			The modified development is considered to be satisfactory in this
• Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each other by designing internal courtyards with greater building separation.	$\boxtimes$			regard.
<ul> <li>Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.</li> </ul>				
Street Setbacks Objectives				
To establish the desired spatial proportions of the street and define the street edge.				Setbacks are in accordance with the Concept Plan requirements and
<ul> <li>To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.</li> <li>To assist in achieving good visual privacy to apartments from the street.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Homebush Bay West DCP.
To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies, foyers or individual dwelling entrances.				
<ul> <li>To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the street.</li> <li>To allow for street landscape character.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Controls				
Minimise overshadowing of the street and/or other buildings.				Given the orientation of the site and the required design outcomes of the site and locality specific DCP, some overshadowing of streets is inevitable and unavoidable.
• In general no part of a building or above ground structure may encroach into a setback zone - exceptions are underground parking structures no more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and bay windows.				As per the approved development, some non-compliances with regard to projections above ground level were noted but approved. The modified proposal has not altered the development with regard to this control and is accordingly acceptable in this instance. (This is as originally approved).
Side & Rear Setbacks			1	
Objectives  • To minimise the impact of development on light, air, sun, privacy, views and outlook for	$\boxtimes$			Appropriate setbacks are achieved in accordance with the Concept Plan
neighbouring properties, including future buildings.  • To retain or create a rhythm or pattern of development that positively defines the streetscape so that space is not just what is left over around the building form.  Objectives – Rear Setbacks				and Homebush Bay West DCP requirements.
• To maintain deep soil zones to maximise natural site drainage and protect the water table.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>To maximise the opportunity to retain and reinforce mature vegetation.</li> <li>To optimise the use of land at the rear and</li> </ul>				
surveillance of the street at the front.  • To maximise building separation to provide visual and acoustic privacy.				
Controls  Where setbacks are limited by lot size and adjacent buildings, 'step in' the plan on deep building to provide internal courtyards and to limit the length of walls facing boundaries.	$\boxtimes$			Appropriate setbacks are achieved in accordance with the Concept Plan and Homebush Bay West DCP requirements.
• In general no part of a building or above ground structure may encroach into a setback zone – exceptions are underground parking structures no more than 1.2 metres above ground where this is consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and bay windows.				This matter has been discussed above under street setbacks
Floor Space Ratio Objectives			1	
• To ensure that development is in keeping with the optimum capacity of the site and the local area.				The modified development is considered to be generally consistent with the density requirements
• To define allowable development density for generic building types.	$\boxtimes$			imposed by the Concept Plan approval.
<ul> <li>To provide opportunities for modulation and depth of external walls within the allowable FSR.</li> <li>To promote thin cross section buildings, which maximise daylight access and natural ventilation.</li> <li>To allow generous habitable balconies.</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$			Many units have satisfactory internal and external amenity but some units will have some reduction in amenity in terms of solar penetration which are discussed in the report.
Part 02 Site Design				
Site Analysis				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
• Site analysis should include plan and section drawings of the existing features of the site, at the same scale as the site and landscape plan, together with appropriate written material.				The required information was submitted in the original development application and considered acceptable.
• A written statement explaining how the design of the proposed development has responded to the site analysis must accompany the application.	$\boxtimes$			·
Deep Soil Zones				
Objectives  To assist with management of the water table. To assist with management of water quality. To improve the amenity of developments through the retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees.				The landscape plan as originally approved is satisfactory and shows an adequate planting regime for the complex.
<ul> <li>Design Practice</li> <li>Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones within a site by the design of basement and sub basement car parking so as not to fully cover the site; and the use of front and side setbacks.</li> </ul>				
• Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them with the deep soil zones of adjacent properties.				The original approval and the proposed modification provides
• Promote landscape health by supporting for a rich variety of vegetation type and size.	$\boxtimes$			little by way of deep soil within the open space area due to locating
• Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using impervious materials.				the parking areas below the central communal open space thereby limiting the opportunity for
A minimum of 25% of the open space area of a site should be a deep soil zone.  Fences and Walls  Pences and Walls				providing deep soil. It is noted that in general 1069sqm of planting on slab is provided within Block C which equates to 23% of the site. The non-compliance is supported in this instance based on the constraints of the site associate with the water table and limited opportunity to soil access. The proposal is noted as being consistent with other approvals in Wentworth Point
Objectives				
• To define the edges between public and private land.	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
• To define the boundaries between areas within the development having different functions or	$\boxtimes$			Fences and Walls objectives as suitable barriers between the public
owners.  To provide privacy and security.				and private areas are proposed in the form of low-level walls and
• To contribute positively to the public domain.	$\boxtimes$			landscaping.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Respond to the identified architectural character for the street and/or the area.				The amended development provides low-level boundary walls behind a
Clearly delineate the private and public domain without compromising safety and security by designing fences and walls which provide privacy				landscape buffer to ground-floor apartments to clearly delineate between public and private spaces.
and security while not eliminating views, outlook, light and air; and limiting the length and height of retaining walls along street frontages.  • Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability of private and communal open spaces by incorporating benches and seats; planter boxes; pergolas and trellises; BBQs; water features;				The proposed Section 96(2) modification has not altered the approved arrangement and the modification is acceptable in this regard.
composting boxes and worm farms.  • Retain and enhance the amenity of the public domain by avoiding the use of continuous blank walls at street level; and using planting to soften the edges of any raised terraces to the street, such as over sub basement car parking and				
reduce their apparent scale.  • Select durable materials which are easily cleaned and graffiti resistant.	$\boxtimes$			
Landscape Design			1	
<ul> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the forms of privacy, outlook and views.</li> </ul>				The landscape plan as originally approved is satisfactory and shows an adequate planting regime for the
To provide habitat for native indigenous plants and animals.	$\boxtimes$			complex.
<ul> <li>To improve stormwater quality and reduce quantity.</li> <li>To improve the microclimate and solar performance within the development.</li> <li>To improve urban air quality.</li> <li>To contribute to biodiversity.</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
• Improve the amenity of open space with	$\boxtimes$			
landscape design which: provides appropriate				
shade from trees or structures; provides				
accessible routes through the space and between				
buildings; screens cars, communal drying areas,				
swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor				
units; allows for locating art works where they can				
be viewed by users of open space and/or from				
within apartments.				
Contribute to streetscape character and the	$\square$			
amenity of the public domain by: relating landscape design to the desired proportions and				
character of the streetscape; using planting and				
landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the				
development; mediating between and visually				
softening the bulk of large development for the				
person on the street.				
• Improve the energy efficiency and solar				
efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of	$\boxtimes$			
private open spaces.				
Design landscape which contributes to the site's	$\boxtimes$			
particular and positive characteristics.				
Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by	$\square$			
integrating landscape design with water and				
stormwater management.				
Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving	$\boxtimes$			
slabs to enable growth of mature trees.				
Minimise maintenance by using robust landscape elements.		ш		
Open Space				
Objectives				
To provide residents with passive and active	$\boxtimes$			The approved open space within the
recreational opportunities.		ш		development is consolidated,
To provide an area on site that enables soft	$\boxtimes$			functional and attractive for the
landscaping and deep soil planting.		Ш		residents. The Section 96(2) is not
• To ensure that communal open space is				modifying the development in this
consolidated, configured and designed to be	$\boxtimes$	Ш		regard.
useable and attractive.				
To provide a pleasant outlook.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice		110	14/74	30111110111
<ul> <li>Provide communal open space with is appropriate and relevant to the building's setting.</li> <li>Where communal open space is provided,</li> </ul>				The Section 96(2) modification proposal is generally considered to be satisfactory in this regard.
facilitate its use for the desired range of activities by locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to apartments; consolidating open				
space on the site into recognisable areas with reasonable space, facilities and landscape; designing its size and dimensions to allow for the program of uses it will contain; minimising overshadowing; carefully locating ventilation duct				
outlets from basement car parks.  • Provide open space for each apartment capable of enhancing residential amenity in the form of balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard and/or roof terrace.	$\boxtimes$			
• Locate open space to increase the potential for residential amenity by designing apartment buildings which: are sited to allow for landscape design; are sited to optimise daylight access in winter and shade in summer; have a pleasant outlook; have increased visual privacy between				
apartments.  • Provide environmental benefits including habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater percolation and outdoor drying area.	$\boxtimes$			
• The area of communal open space required should generally be at least 25-30% of the site area. Larger sites and brown field sites may have potential for more than 30%.	$\boxtimes$			The amount of common open space covers is approximately 1168sqm or 26% of the site and therefore
• Where developments are unable to achieve the recommended communal open space, they must demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space and/or a contribution to public open space.			$\boxtimes$	complies with this provision.
• Minimum recommended area of private open space for each apartment at ground level or				As per the approved development, some non-compliances with
similar space on structure is 25sqm and the minimum preferred dimension is 4 metres.				regard to private open space on ground level were noted but approved. The modified proposal
				has not altered the development with regard to this control and is accordingly acceptable in this instance.
Orientation				
Objectives  To optimise solar access to residential apartments within the development and adjacent development.	$\boxtimes$			The orientation of the buildings is not being modified under this Section 96(2) proposal
• To contribute positively to desired streetscape character.	$\boxtimes$			
• To support landscape design of consolidated open space areas.	$\boxtimes$			
<ul><li>To protect the amenity of existing development.</li><li>To improve the amenity of existing development.</li></ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Plan the site to optimise solar access by: positioning and orienting buildings to maximise north facing walls (within 30° east and 20° west of north) where possible; and providing adequate building separation within the development and to adjacent buildings.				The general layout is considered to be the most appropriate with regard to the general positioning of the site, the surrounding development.
Select building types or layouts which respond to the streetscape while optimising solar access. Where streets are to be edged and defined by buildings: align buildings to the street on east-west streets; and use courtyards, L-shaped configurations and increased setbacks to northern side boundaries on north-south streets.				
Optimise solar access to living spaces and associated private open spaces by orienting them to the north.	$\boxtimes$			
Detail building elements to modify environmental conditions as required to maximise sun access in winter and sun shading in summer.	$\boxtimes$			
Planting on Structures				
Objectives To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards.	$\boxtimes$			The landscape plan as originally approved is satisfactory and shows an adequate planting regime for the
To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas.	$\boxtimes$			complex.

Doguiroment	Voc	No	N/A	Comment
Requirement  Design Practice	Yes	No	IV/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Design for optimum conditions for plant growth by:	$\boxtimes$		Ш	
providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area				
appropriate to the size of the plants to be				
established; providing appropriate soil conditions				
and irrigation methods, providing appropriate				
drainage.				
Design planters to support the appropriate soil	$\boxtimes$			
depth and plant selection by: ensuring planter				
proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible; and providing square or rectangular				
planting areas rather than long narrow linear areas. Minimum soil depths will vary depending on				
the size of the plant however soil depths greater				
than 1.5 metres are unlikely to have any benefits				
for tree growth.				
Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with:				
the mix of plants in a planter; the level of	$\boxtimes$			
landscape management; anchorage requirements				
of large and medium trees; soil type and quality.				
Minimum standards:				
Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up to	$\boxtimes$			
16 metres at maturity):		ш		
Minimum soil volume 150cum;				
Minimum soil depth 1.3 metres;				
Minimum soil area 10 metres by 10 metres.				
Medium trees (canopy diameter of up to 8 metres	$\boxtimes$			
at maturity):		Ш	Ш	
Minimum soil volume 35cum;				
Minimum soil depth 1 metre;				
Approximate soil area 6 metres by 6 metres.				
Small trees (canopy diameter of up to 4 metres at	$\boxtimes$		Ш	
maturity):				
Minimum soil volume 9cum;				
Minimum soil depth 800mm;				
Approximate soil area 3.5 metres by 3.5 metres.				
Shrubs:	$\boxtimes$			
Minimum soil depths 500-600mm				
Ground cover:	$\boxtimes$			
Minimum soil depths 300-450mm		ш		
Turf:	$\boxtimes$			
Minimum soil depth 100-300mm		ш	ш	
Any subsurface drainage requirements are in				
addition to the minimum soil depths.				
Stormwater Management	1		1	
<u>Objectives</u>			_	
To minimise the impacts of residential flat	$\boxtimes$			The changes proposed to the
development and associated infrastructure on the				stormwater drainage plan as
health and amenity of natural waterways.				originally approved.
To preserve existing topographic and natural	$\boxtimes$			
features including waterways and wetlands.				
To minimise the discharge of sediment and other	$\boxtimes$			
pollutants to the urban stormwater drainage		Ш		
system during construction activity.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on infrastructure by retaining it on site.	$\boxtimes$			
Optimise deep soil zones. All development must address the potential for deep soil zones.				
On dense urban sites where there is no potential	П	П	$\boxtimes$	
for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions.				
Protect stormwater quality by providing for stormwater filters, traps or basins for hard surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive clays.				
Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion.				
Consider using grey water for site irrigation.		H	H	
Safety				
Objectives To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain.	$\boxtimes\boxtimes$			The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space
				areas is to be provided.
Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to				The public and private appears can be
strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in				The public and private spaces can be easily identified. This arrangement has not been altered under this Section 96(2) modification.
paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and				
to all unit entrances.  Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and				Fencing and balustrades to private open space areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved.
foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to				Opportunities for concealment or the creation of blind alcoves have been minimised in this development.
car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas; providing direct access from car parks to apartment lobbies for residents; providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings; providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to communicate with residents, providing key card access for residents.  Carry out a formal crime risk assessment for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings.				An assessment of the proposal in relation to Council's Policy on Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design 2006 was undertaken under the original application. The modified proposal has not altered the development with regard to this policy and is accordingly acceptable in this instance.
Visual Privacy	l		l	in the motarioo.
Objectives To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy externally and internally during the day and night. To maximise outlook and views from principal rooms and private open space without compromising visual privacy.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Visual Privacy Objectives as outlook of open space is maximised where possible, without creating adverse impacts.
Design Practice Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and adjacent buildings by providing adequate building separation, employing appropriate rear and side setbacks, utilise the site layout to increase building separation.				The development provides generally good building separation throughout the site.
Design building layouts to minimise direct overlooking of rooms and private open spaces adjacent to apartments by: balconies to screen other balconies and any ground level private open space; separating communal open space, common areas and access routes through the development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable rooms; changing the level between ground floor apartments with their associated private open space, and the public domain or communal open space.  Use detailed site and building design elements to increase privacy without compromising access to				Generally, for much of the development, building separation, location of windows and private open spaces and the use of privacy screening are satisfactory.
light and air.				
Building Entry Objectives				
To create entrances which provide a desirable residential identity for the development. To orient the visitor. To contribute positively to the streetscape and building facade design.				The residential building entrances are not being modified under this Section 96(2) application. The development was generally in accordance with the building entry objectives.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Improve the presentation of the development to the street by: locating entries so that they relate to the existing street and subdivision pattern, street	$\boxtimes$			Multiple communal entries are to be provided, which integrate with the public domain through the provision
tree planting and pedestrian access network; designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street; utilising multiple entries where it is desirable to activate the street edge or reinforce a rhythm of entries along a street.				of forecourt areas with feature paving and landscaping.
Provide as direct a physical and visual connection as possible between the street and the entry.  Achieve clear lines of transition between the public				Entry foyers are spacious, feature glazing for clear sight lines and will be secured with resident-access
street, the shared private circulation spaces and the apartment unit.	$\boxtimes$			locked doors. The entry foyers also allow equitable access to the building.
Ensure equal access for all.  Provide safe and secure access.				building.
Provide separate entries from the street for pedestrians and cars; different uses and ground floor apartments.	$\boxtimes$			
Design entries and associated circulation space of an adequate size to allow movement of furniture	$\boxtimes$			
between public and private spaces.  Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for residents and not to clutter the appearance of the development from the street.				Mailbox location proposed adjacent to each entry foyer.
Parking				
Objectives To minimise car dependency for commuting and recreational transport use and to promote alternative means of transport - public transport,				The modified development considered to be consistent with the Parking objectives as suitable
bicycling and walking.  To provide adequate car parking for the building's users and visitors depending on building type and proximity to public transport.	$\boxtimes$			number of resident and visitor car, motorbike and bicycle spaces are provided within the underground levels which do not impact upon the
To integrate the location and design of car parking with the design of the site and the building.	$\boxtimes$			aesthetic design of the building.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice	. 50		, - 1	2 2 33.10-114
Determine the appropriate car parking spaces in relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities; the density of the development and the local area; the site's ability to accommodate car parking.				Following a car parking count, it is identified that 212 car parking spaces are provided in this development. Of that, there are 32 parking spaces for visitors and 32 spaces designated as
Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is significant.				disabled spaces.
Give preference to underground parking wherever possible. Design considerations include: retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones; facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub basement car parking areas; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of car park openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing safe and secure access for building users, including direct access to residential apartments where possible; provide a logical and efficient structural grid.				The change to the site topography allows all formal and allocated parking areas to be provided within underground levels. Parking levels have appropriate ventilation intakes, secure access and direct and convenient access to the building via lifts.
Where aboveground enclosed parking cannot be avoided ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by avoiding exposed parking on the street frontage; hiding car parking behind the building façade – where wall openings occur, ensure they are integrated into the overall façade scale, proportions and detail; wrapping the car parks with other uses.				
Minimise the impact of on grade parking by: locating parking on the side or rear of the lot away from the primary street frontage; screening cars from view of streets and buildings; allowing for safe and direct access to building entry points; incorporating parking into the landscape design of the site.				
Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments.				Bicycle spaces areas are provided within parking levels and are suitably accessible.
Pedestrian Access				
<u>Objectives</u>				
To promote residential flat development which is well connected to the street and contributes to the accessibility of the public domain.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Pedestrian Access objectives as
To ensure that residents, including users of strollers and wheelchairs and people with bicycles, are able to reach and enter their apartments and use communal areas via minimum grade ramps, paths, access ways or lifts.				barrier free communal entries are provided to access cores of all the building elements.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Utilise the site and its planning to optimise				The modified complex is stepped
accessibility to the development.  Provide high quality accessible routes to public		_		from the street to reflect the new topography of the site. Ground floor
and semi-public areas of the building and the site,	$\boxtimes$			apartments have individual entries
including major entries, lobbies, communal open				from the respective streets and
space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets				access cores are accessible from
and internal roads.				within parking areas,
Promote equity by ensuring the main building entrance is accessible for all from the street and	$\boxtimes$		П	Vehicular and pedestrian entries are
from car parking areas; integrating ramps into the				well separated and the proposed
overall building and landscape design.				street network provides vehicular and
Design ground floor apartments to be accessible	$\boxtimes$			pedestrian links through the wider
from the street, where applicable, and to their				site (this will be continued as part of future redevelopment of the site).
associated private open space.  Maximise the number of accessible, visitable and				ratare redevelopment of the site).
adaptable apartments in a building.			Ш	
Separate and clearly distinguish between	$\boxtimes$	П		All autoine and appropriate with bountary
pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways.		Ш		All entries are accessible with barrier free access to over 75% of
Consider the provision of public through site pedestrian access ways in large development		П	П	apartments.
sites.				·
Identify the access requirements from the street or	$\boxtimes$			There are 156 units in the
car parking area to the apartment entrance.				development. Of that figure, 32 or 20% are to be designated as
Follow the accessibility standard set out in	$\boxtimes$			"Adaptable units".
AS1428 as a minimum.  Provide barrier free access to at least 20% of				·
dwellings in the development.	$\boxtimes$		Ш	
Vehicle Access				
<u>Objectives</u>				
To integrate adequate car parking and servicing	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
access without compromising street character, landscape or pedestrian amenity and safety.				considered to be consistent with the Vehicle Access objectives. The entry
To encourage the active use of street frontages.			Ш	from Hill Road via the temporary road
The second age are access to a continuous				to the south of the site or via Half
				Street (in Lot 10), via Waterways
				Street to link the temporary road is suitably located and will integrated
				into the building elevation on
				completion of all development in Lot
				9.

Design Practice Insure that pedestrian safety is maintained by minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.  Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections.  Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by: making vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum: locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and flans and secondary streets and secondary florates and secondary florates and secondary florates and secondary florates and one secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure that spatiment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To ensure that spatiment layout provide high standards of residential amenity.  To ensure that partment layout provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments is functional and well organised.  Design Practice  Design practice is a secondary second	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.  Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections.  Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by: making vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum: locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and servicine garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually way from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Cenerally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 38 building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure the spatial arrangement of partments is functional and well organised.  To ensure the apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of partments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design partment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture aport of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture aport of providing arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privact yeles between different spaces within the apartment; utilisi					
Ensure adequate separation distances between whicular entries and street intersections.  Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by: making vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access from secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services — pipes and ducts — are conceaded; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Dispectives  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Design Practice  Design partment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by providing or arange of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.		$\boxtimes$			,
vehicular entries and street intersections. Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by: making vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum; locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes. Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually way from the street; setbeck or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the tagade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible intentior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services— pipes and ducts — are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entries; where doors are not provided, council's development entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Disclives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  Descrives  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and organised.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stars, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimities site and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stars, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floo					provided from Hill Adad.
trontages and sfreetscape design by: making vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum; locating car park entry and access rom secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed, return the façade material into the car park entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Cenerally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Disclives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is is functional and well organised.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  Pasign Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartment; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.		$\boxtimes$	Ш	Ш	The driveway width is not excessive
vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum; locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Cenerally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Divieways of temporary road to the south of the site are 6.5m wide.  Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Doblectives  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: good and adjoining Block C and are easily accessible from Hill Road via the temporary road on the southern side of the site.  Driveways of temporary road to the south of the site.  Driveways of temporary road to the south of the site.  Driveways of temporary road to the south of the site.  Driveways of temporary road on the southern side of the south of the site.  Driveways of temporary road on the southern side of the south of the		$\square$			
the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum; locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and ordinary in the partment layout are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimises the proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby incr			Ш	Ш	intersections.
locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes.  Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Cenerally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 38 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design paratment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimises ite opportunities by; providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; continging main living areas					
Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries: where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services - pipes and ducts - are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Design Practice  Design partment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the anount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimises site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or graden for every apartment; continging miniming areas in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or one space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or open spaces in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country or open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, country are open and the part ment is open and the partment is open and the p					
service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entries as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise set opportunities by; providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; origining main living areas.					Carvina arone queb os garbago
collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries: where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Cenerally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans, ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunitive by: providing private open spaces in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; origing main living areas in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; original main living areas.		$\boxtimes$	Ш	Ш	
away from the street; setback or recess car park entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and provort loves possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimies site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					and adjoining Block C and are easily
holes' in the façade by providing security doors to car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and provort loss or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimies site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	away from the street; setback or recess car park				
car park entries; where doors are not provided, ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the facade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balacony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; crienting main living areas					
ensure that the visible interior of the car park is incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised. To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open spaces in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
selection and that building services – pipes and ducts – are concealed; return the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts and private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	ensure that the visible interior of the car park is				
ducts – are concealed; refurn the façade material into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
into the car park entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum.  Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives  To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; arrangement layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
Generally limit the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised. To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Design apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
maximum of 6 metres.  Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.  Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas				_	Drivoways of tomporary road to
Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian entries and on secondary frontages.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to this minor non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the had non-compliance.    Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the partment Layout objectives as layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layout objectives as layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layout			$\boxtimes$	Ш	
Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised. To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity. To maximise the environmental performance of apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
Part 03 Building Design  Apartment Layout  Objectives To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised. To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity. To maximise the environmental performance of apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture ayout acrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible rooms izes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	entries and on secondary frontages.		Ш	Ш	
The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment I Layout objectives as layouts are suitably sized to permit a satisfactory furniture layout occur. Possible furniture layouts are marked on the plans under review.    Design Practice   Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.    Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.    Design Practice   Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.    Apartment layouts are generally considered satisfactory in terms of orientating living areas and private open spaces to optimise solar access where possible.	Part 03 Building Design				minor non-compilance.
To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
Is functional and well organised.  To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in for every apartment; orienting main living areas					The modified development is
To ensure that apartment layouts provide high standards of residential amenity.  To maximise the environmental performance of apartments.  To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$	Ш	Ш	•
To maximise the environmental performance of apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimises ite opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\square$			Apartment Layout objectives as
apartments. To accommodate a variety of household activities and occupants' needs.  Design Practice Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas			Ш	ш	
Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$			satisfactory furniture layout to occur.
Design Practice  Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$	$\sqcap$		
Determine appropriate sizes in relation to: geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	and occupants' needs.				on the plans under review.
geographic location and market demands; the spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					Appetendent levelte are generally
spatial configuration of an apartments; affordability.  Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$	Ш	Ш	
Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
by accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
arrangements; providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$			where possible.
and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	and privacy levels between different spaces within				
stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
efficiently as possible thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms.  Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas	efficiently as possible thereby increasing the				
natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
opportunities by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas		$\boxtimes$			
the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden for every apartment; orienting main living areas					
	the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden				
from neighbouring noise sources or windows.					
Locating main living spaces adjacent to main	Locating main living spaces adjacent to main				The living one of seek with the
private open space; locating habitable rooms, and location habitab		$  \times  $			
where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face of buildings; maximising					to and substitutions.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight by providing corner apartments, cross-over/cross-through apartments; split-level/maisonette apartments, shallow/single aspect apartments.				
Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a hallway or entry space.				The kitchens do not form part of the major circulation space of any apartment.
Include adequate storage space in apartment Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions facilitate furniture removal and placement.	$\boxtimes$			All the units have storage space within their confines in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
Single aspect apartments should be limited in depth to 8 metres from a window.				Not all single aspects apartments within the development are 8m from a window. It is noted however that all habitable rooms of all the single aspect apartments are less than 8m deep and majority of noncompliant single aspect apartments are approximately 8.8m or less in depth. This variation is considered to be numerically small. Further, utility/service (toilets, laundries etc) areas are generally located at the back of apartments, away from windows. The variation is therefore considered to be minor and acceptable in this instance. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation)
The back of a kitchen should be no more than 8 metres from a window.				22 of the proposed 156 apartments have kitchens located more than 8m from a window, representing 14% of the development. Of the 22 non-compliant apartments, the maximum distance to a window is 8.6m. The minor numerical variation is considered acceptable in this instance. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation)
The width of cross-over/cross-through apartments over 15 metres deep should be 4 metres or greater.	$\boxtimes$			All cross-through apartments are a minimum of 4.4 metres wide.
Buildings not meeting the minimum standards must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation can be achieved, particularly for habitable rooms.				
If Council chooses to standardise apartment sizes, a range of sizes that do not exclude affordable housing should be used. As a guide, the Affordable Housing Service suggest minimum apartment sizes: 1 bed = 50sqm, 2 bed = 70sqm, 3 bed = 95sqm.  Apartment Mix				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<u>Objectives</u>				
To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now and in the future.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Mix objectives as an
To maintain equitable access to new housing by cultural and socio-economic groups.				acceptable mixture of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed which will cater for a range of
				household requirements.
Design Practice Provide a variety of apartment types particularly in large apartment buildings. Variety may not be possible in smaller buildings (up to 6 units).	$\boxtimes$			The amended development has the following bedroom mix:-
Refine the appropriate mix for a location by considering population trends in the future as well as present market demands; noting the apartment's location in relation to public transport,				1 bedroom apartments - 45 units (28%) 2 bedroom apartments – 105 units (68%)
public facilities, employment areas, schools,				3 bedroom apartments - 6 units (4%)
universities and retail centres.  Locate a mix of 1 and 3 bed apartments on the ground level where accessibility is more easily achieved.				Ground floor level contains a mixture of 1 and 2 bed apartment types. No objection raised in this instance given the level changes and the number of units on the ground floor. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation)
Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable	$\boxtimes$	П		There are 32 adaptable units to be
units to cater for a wider range of occupants.				provided in the amended development.
Investigate the possibility of flexible apartment configurations which support change in the future.	$\boxtimes$	Ш		чечеюртети.
Balconies				
<u>Objectives</u>				From the transfer of within the
To provide all apartments with private open space.  To ensure balconies are functional and responsive		Ш		Every unit/apartment within the development has some form of
to the environment thereby promoting the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment residents.				functional outdoor space. In this regard the Section 96(2) modification is acceptable.
To ensure that balconies are integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of residential flat buildings.				
To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the street by allowing for casual overlooking and		П		
address.		ш		
<u>Design Practice</u> Where other private open space is not provided,				All apartments have at least one
provide at least one primary balcony.		Ш		balcony. Access is provided directly
Primary balconies should be: located adjacent to the main living areas, such as living room, dining	$\boxtimes$			from living areas.
room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living				
space; sufficiently large and well proportioned to				
be functional and promote indoor/outdoor livening - a dining table and 2 chairs (small apartment)				
and 4 chairs (larger apartment) should fit on the				
majority of balconies in the development.  Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet		_		
balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for		Ш	Ш	Secondary balconies are provided to
additional amenity and choice: in larger apartments; adjacent to bedrooms; for clothes				a small number of apartments in the complex.
drying, site balconies off laundries or bathrooms				·
and they should be screened from the public domain.				
Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the usefulness of balconies by: locating balconies				Private open spaces are provided in the form of terrace and balconies for the ground floor units as the building

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
which predominantly face north, east or west to				dictates.
provide solar access; utilising sun screens,				
pergolas, shutters ad operable walls to control				
sunlight and wind; providing balconies with				
operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable				
walls in special locations where noise or high				
windows prohibit other solutions; choose cantilevered balconies, partly cantilevered				
balconies and/or recessed balconies in response				
to daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual				
privacy; ensuring balconies are not so deep that				
they prevent sunlight entering the apartment				
below.				
Design balustrades to allow views and casual				Transparent balustrades are
surveillance of the street while providing for safety				proposed through-out to maximise
and visual privacy.				solar access, casual surveillance and
Coordinate and integrate building services, such	$\boxtimes$			to maximise views.
as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony				
design.	$\boxtimes$			
Consider supplying a tap and gas point on primary balconies.				
balconies.				
Provide primary balconies for all apartments with a	$\boxtimes$			
minimum depth of 2 metres (2 chairs) and 2.4				Non compliances occur however
metres (4 chairs).				where non compliances occur,
Developments which seek to vary from the	$\boxtimes$			balconies are still capable of a limited
minimum standards must demonstrate that				amount of outdoor furniture. It is
negative impacts from the context - noise, wind,				noted that all apartments are provided with a primary balcony of at
cannot be satisfactorily ameliorated with design				least 2m in depth.
solutions.				lodot Ziii iii doptii.
Require scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space when	$\boxtimes$			Suitable plans are provided.
an alternate balcony depth is proposed.				·
Ceiling Heights			l	
Objectives				
To increase the sense of space in apartments and	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
provide well proportioned rooms.				considered to be consistent with the
To promote the penetration of daylight into the	$\boxtimes$			Ceiling Heights objectives as suitable
depths of the apartment.		ш		ceiling heights are provided for the
To contribute to flexibility of use.				residential nature of apartments. The
To achieve quality interior spaces while				floor to ceiling heights are unchanged from the originally approved
considering the external building form		Ш	Ш	development.
requirements.				aevelopinent.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice	. 55		, , ,	
Design better quality spaces in apartments by using ceilings to define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of bulkheads; enable better proportioned rooms; maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor; promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling/heating distribution.				The apartments in the complex shall have floor to ceiling heights of 2.7m metres. This is considered acceptable for solar access and general residential amenity.
Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which enable the effectiveness of light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors; promote the use of taller windows, highlight windows and fan lights. This is particularly important for apartments with limited light access such as ground floor apartments and apartments with deep floor plans.				
Design ceiling heights which promote building flexibility over time for a range of other uses, including retail or commercial, where appropriate.				The building does not consist of any double height apartments and
Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key datum lines.				additional heights for future changes of use are not a necessity as the block is identified for residential use.
Count double height spaces with mezzanines as two storeys.				
Cross check ceiling heights with building height controls to ensure compatibility of dimensions, especially where multiple uses are proposed.				
Minimum dimensions from finished floor level to finished ceiling level:  Mixed use buildings: 3.3 metres minimum for ground floor retail/commercial and for first floor			$\boxtimes$	
residential, retail or commercial. For RFBs in mixed use areas 3.3 metres minimum			$\boxtimes$	
for ground floor; For RFBs or other residential floors in mixed use buildings: 2.7 metres minimum for all habitable rooms on all floors, 2.4 metres preferred minimum for non-habitable rooms but no less than 2.25				
metres; 2 storey units: 2.4 metres for second storey if 50% or more of the apartments has 2.7 metres				
minimum ceiling heights; 2 storey units with a 2 storey void space: 2.4 metres minimum;			$\boxtimes$	
Attic spaces: 1.5 metres minimum wall height at edge of room with a 30 <sup>0</sup> minimum ceiling slope.			$\boxtimes$	
Developments which seek to vary the recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight.				
Flexibility				
Objectives  To encourage housing designs which meet the broadest range of the occupants' needs as possible.	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts
To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which can accommodate whole or partial changes of use.	$\boxtimes$			promote changes to furniture arrangement and a suitable number
To encourage adaptive reuse.  To save the embodied energy expended in building demolition.	$\boxtimes$			can be adapted to the changing needs of residents.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Provide robust building configurations, which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores, especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable for residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings in particular on the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or moveable wall systems.				Block C is earmarked to be for residential use only as a result the scope for change is limited.
Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms.	$\boxtimes$			Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configuration.
Utilise structural systems which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. Promote accessibility and adaptability by ensuring:				
the number of accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.				Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted. There are 156 units in the development. Of that figure, 30 or 20% are to be designated as "Adaptable units". In this regard the proposal is considered to be satisfactory.
Ground Floor Apartments	,		,	
Objectives To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets. To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the "Ground Floor Apartment Objectives" as a range of ground-floor apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice	. 55		, , , 1	
Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.				All ground-floor apartments are setback from the boundaries with adjoining streets. The setback areas are utilised for private terraces
Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.				accessible from internal living areas and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual privacy.
Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the street or a corner shop.				This is available for the ground floor units.
Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer.				
Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.				
Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.				
Internal Circulation				
<u>Objectives</u>				
To create safe and pleasant spaces for the circulation of people and their personal possessions.				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as
To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as dual aspect apartments.	$\boxtimes$			spacious access hallways and apartments are provided.
To contribute positively to the form and articulation of the building façade and its relationship to the urban environment.				
To encourage interaction and recognition between residents to contribute to a sense of community and improve perceptions of safety.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Increase amenity and safety in circulation spaces by: providing generous corridor widths and ceiling heights particularly in lobbies, outside lifts and apartment entry doors; providing appropriate levels of lighting, including the use of natural				Corridor, foyer and hallway widths are sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned to promote safety and movement of residents and their belongings.
daylight where possible; minimising corridor lengths to give short, clear sight lines; avoiding tight corners; providing legible signage noting apartment numbers, common areas and general directional finding; providing adequate ventilation. Support better apartment building layouts by designing buildings with multiple cores which: increase the number of entries along a street; increase the number of vertical circulation points; give more articulation to the façade; limiting the number of units off a circulation core on a single level.	$\boxtimes$			Multiple access cores are provided to service the different areas of the complex.
Articulate longer corridors by: utilising a series of foyer areas and/or providing windows along or at				
the end of a corridor.  Minimise maintenance and maintain durability by using robust materials in common circulation areas.				
Where units are arranged off a double loaded corridor, the number of units accessible from a single core/corridor should be limited to 8 - exceptions for: adaptive reuse buildings; where developments can demonstrate the achievement of the desired streetscape character and entry response; where developments can demonstrate a high level of amenity for common lobbies, corridors and units.				A maximum of 8 apartments are arranged from each access corridor per storey per building.
Mixed Use				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives To support a mix of uses that complement and reinforce the character, economics and function of the local area.				The Mixed Use objectives are not applicable to the proposed development as exclusive residential
Choose a compatible mix of uses.  Consider building depth and form in relation to each use's requirements for servicing and			$\boxtimes$	use is proposed.
amenity.  Design legible circulation systems, which ensure the safety of users by: isolating commercial service requirements such as loading docks from residential access, servicing needs and primary outlook; locating clearly demarcated residential entries directly from the public street; clearly distinguishing commercial and residential entries and vertical access points; providing security entries to all entrances into private areas, including car parks and internal courtyards; providing safe pedestrian routes through the site,				
where required.  Ensure the building positively contributes to the public domain and streetscape by: fronting onto major streets with active uses; avoiding the use of blank walls at the ground level.				
Address acoustic requirements for each use by: separate residential uses, where possible, from ground floor retail or leisure uses by utilising an intermediate quiet-use barrier, such as offices; design for acoustic privacy from the beginning of the project to ensure that future services, such as air conditioning, do not cause acoustic problems later.				
Recognising the ownership/lease patterns and separating requirements for purposes of BCA.			$\boxtimes$	
Storage				
Objectives To provide adequate storage for everyday household items within easy access of the apartment.	$\boxtimes$			Sufficient storage lockers have been proposed in the basement for each unit. The modified proposal has
To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness and hobby equipment.	$\boxtimes$			maintained this arrangement.

Doguiroment	Voc	Na	NI/A	Comment
Requirement Prosting	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Locate storage conveniently for apartments including: at least 50% of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area - best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or under internal stairs; dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required; providing dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks.				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. However, the storage space per unit varies.
Provide storage which is suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items such as sporting equipment and bicycles.				Each unit has a dedicated storage space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.		П	П	
Where basement storage is provided: ensure that				Designated bicycle parking areas are
it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; exclude it from FSR calculations. Consider providing additional storage in smaller				provided in the parking levels.
apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.				
In addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes, provide accessible storage facilities at the following rates: Studio = 6cum; 1 bed = 6cum; 2 bed = 8cum; 3+ bed = 10cum.				Satisfactory storage areas are provided to satisfy the DCP requirements as detailed on the submitted plans.
Acoustic Amenity			1	
Objectives To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Requirement  Design Practice	163	140	IN/A	Comment
Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings.				Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.
Arrange apartments within a development to minimise noise transition between flats by: locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas next to other quieter areas (kitchen near kitchen, bedroom near bedroom); using storage or circulation zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas; minimising the amount of party walls with other apartments.				Like-use areas of apartments are grouped to avoid acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments where possible, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms and living areas adjoin living areas.
Design the internal apartment layout to separate noisier from quieter spaces by: grouping uses within an apartment – bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like kitchen, bathroom, laundry together.				Where possible, noisier areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms.
Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and views by using design measures including: double glazing, operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where they do not conflict with streetscape or other amenity requirements.				
Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors.				
Daylight Access		· ·		
Objectives To ensure that daylight access is provided to all habitable rooms and encouraged in all other areas of residential flat development.				The amended development is considered to be generally consistent with the Daylight Access objectives
To provide adequate ambient lighting and minimise the need for artificial lighting during daylight hours.				as the orientation of living areas allows for daylight infiltration.
To provide residents with the ability to adjust the quantity of daylight to suit their needs.  Design Practice				
Plan the site so that new residential flat development is oriented to optimise northern aspect.				There are many units facing north, east or west that receives an adequate amount of solar penetration from March through to September. However there are a number of units facing south that do not receive solar penetration.
Ensure direct daylight access to communal open space between March and September and provide appropriate shading in summer.				A large portion of the courtyard space within the development will be in shadow between March and September. This is an unavoidable consequence of the east/west site orientation, which makes compliance with solar access control difficult. Furthermore, the construction of any 2, 3, 4 or more storey building to the north of the site would give rise to overshadowing of the communal open space. Therefore, requiring the application to be amended to ensure additional solar access to the communal open space would severely limit reasonable development expectations of the

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
- Togan ement	100			site. A variation is considered acceptable in this instance. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation)
Optimise the number of apartments receiving daylight access to habitable rooms and principal windows: ensure daylight access to habitable rooms and private open space, particularly in winter; use skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; promote two storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments or locations where daylight is limited to facilitate daylight access to living rooms and private open spaces; limit the depth of single aspect apartments; ensure single aspect, single storey apartments have a northerly or easterly aspect; locate living areas to the north and service areas to the south and west of development; limit the number of south acing apartments and increase their window area; use light shelves to				Apartment living areas and certain bedrooms are provided with openings to outdoor space to maximise access to daylight and where possible, north-facing openings, living areas and private open spaces are optimised.
reflect light into deeper apartments.  Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer: using shading devices such as eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting; optimising the number of north facing living spaces; providing external horizontal shading to north facing windows; providing vertical shading to east or west windows; using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows (avoid reflective films, use a glass reflectance below 20%, consider reduced tint glass).				Overhanging balconies and louvers are proposed to provide shading to private open spaces. A roof element is provided for the top floors to provide shading to the top floor balconies of each apartment as appropriate.
Limit the use of light wells as a source of daylight by prohibiting their use as the primary source of daylight in habitable rooms.				
Where light wells are used: relate light well dimensions to building separation; conceal building services and provide appropriate detail and materials to visible walls; ensure light wells are fully open to the sky; allow exceptions for adaptive reuse buildings, if satisfactory performance is demonstrated.				
Living rooms and private open spaces for at least 70% of apartments in a development should receive a minimum of 3 hours direct sunlight between 9am and 3pm in midwinter. In dense urban areas, a minimum of 2 hours may be acceptable.				The applicant provided shadow statistics schedule that shows that 86 units or 55% of the units having living areas and private open space areas achieving the minimum 3 hours solar access.
				Furthermore, the applicant contends that an additional 23 units or 15% will receive the minimum 2 hours solar access between 9am and 3.00pm at the winter solstice.
				When added together this is 109 units or 70% of the units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Limit the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW-SE) to a maximum of 10% of the total units proposed.				There are 18 single aspect south facing units, which is 12% for the development. This is partly due to the orientation of the site. A variation is considered acceptable given that the proposal performs satisfactorily in terms of solar access and supporting documentation demonstrates that the thermal performance of these apartments is such that residential amenity will not be unduly affected. It is noted that the original approval achieved 12% compliance.
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constrains and orientation prohibits the achievement of these standards and how energy efficiency is addressed.				The non compliances identified in this section can be considered minor in this instance and generally supportable.
Natural Ventilation			ļ	
Objectives To ensure that apartments are designed to provide all habitable rooms with direct access to fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all
for occupants.  To provide natural ventilation in non-habitable rooms, where possible.  To reduce energy consumption by minimising the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air				habitable rooms, and where possible non-habitable rooms, have sufficient openings for ventilation. The BASIX commitments dictate energy consumption requirements.
conditioning.				1

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice	. 55	. 10	14/74	
Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by: determining prevailing breezes and orient buildings to maximise use, where possible; locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows across the site and by selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit air flow.				The building and apartment layouts are designed to maximise natural ventilation through the use of openplan living areas and generous openings to living areas and bedrooms.
Utilise the building layout and section to increase the potential for natural ventilation.	$\boxtimes$			
Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment; grouping rooms with similar usage together.				
Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout.	$\boxtimes$			
Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design techniques.				
Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms.				
Building depths which support natural ventilation typically range from 10-18 metres.				The building depth for the building varies but reaches up to 19m from glass line to glass line. Based on the design the proposed depth is not considered excessive. No significant change to the building footprint under the modified proposal.
60% of residential units should be naturally cross ventilated.				Up to 88 units or 56% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation. Given that all apartments have openings to living areas and bedrooms, the variation is considered acceptable. It is noted that the original approval achieved 65% compliance.
25% of kitchens within a development should have access to natural ventilation.				All kitchens within the development are considered to be naturally ventilated as they are part of the open plan living area that has no mechanical ventilation.
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved particularly in relation to habitable rooms.				The non-compliances identified in this section can be considered minor in this instance and generally supportable.
Awnings and Signage				
Objectives To provide shelter for public streets. To ensure signage is in keeping with desired streetscape character and with the development in scale, detail and overall design				The Awnings and Signage Objectives are not applicable to the development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice			10,21	
Awnings				No awnings over the surrounding
Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips, where		Ш		public domain are proposed. In this
appropriate, which: give continuous cover in areas which have a desired pattern of continuous				instance, where the proposal consists of units for a wholly residential use
awnings; complement the height, depth and form				and where pedestrian traffic is to be
of the desired character or existing pattern of awnings; provide sufficient protection for sun and				limited, no awnings are considered necessary.
rain.				,
Contribute to the legibility of the residential flat development and amenity of the public domain by				
locating local awnings over building entries.				
Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing under-awning lighting.				
Signage Councils should prepare guidelines for signage				
Councils should prepare guidelines for signage based on the desired character and scale of the			$\boxtimes$	No signage of any kind is proposed
local area.				under this application. Again, being a residential development, no signage
Integrate signage with the design of the development by responding to scale, proportions		Ш		is considered necessary.
and architectural detailing.  Provide clear and legible way finding for residents				
and visitors.				
Facades				
Objectives  To promote high architectural quality in residential	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
flat buildings.		ш		considered to be consistent with the
To ensure that new developments have facades which define and enhance the public domain and				Facade objectives as elevations of high architectural design quality
desired street character.				which include modulation and
To ensure that building elements are integrated into the overall building form and façade design.	$\boxtimes$			articulation are proposed.
Design Practice				The modified buildings on secondly.
Consider the relationship between the whole building form and the façade and/or building		Ш		The modified buildings are generally acceptable in this regard with the
elements.				facades being consistent with the approved buildings.
Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion, which respond to the		Ш		approved buildings.
building's use and the desired contextual character.				
Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site				
using elements such as sun shading, light shelves and bay windows as environmental controls,		Ш		
depending on the façade orientation.				
Express important corners by giving visual prominence to parts of the façade.		Ш		
Coordinate and integrate building services, such	$\boxtimes$			
as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design.				
Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation	$\boxtimes$	П		
louvres and car park entry doors with the overall façade design.				
Roof Design				
<u>Objectives</u>				
To provide quality roof designs, which contribute to the overall design and performance of	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
residential flat buildings.				Roof Design objectives as a flat roof
To integrate the design of the roof into the overall façade, building composition and desired	$\boxtimes$			with no elements which detract from the overall building appearance is
contextual response.				proposed.
To increase the longevity of the building through weather protection.				

Design Practice Relate roof dosign to the desired built form. Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of the building, the building elevations and three dimensional building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials.  Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site.  Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downiples, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for guality open space in desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltalcs, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or perthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development as whole achieves the development.  Maintenance  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Floredy end of the conditions of the building form, roof and fagade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffili resistant.  Select appropriate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and are graffili resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and regetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For of evelopments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is selficient and convenient to use and is	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of the building, the building elevations and three dimensional building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials.  Design roots to respond to the orientation of the site.  Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Design Practice  To enduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To roduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy imitiatives.  Maintenance  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design vindows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffill resistant.  Select appropriate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffill resistant.  Select appropriate building maintenance systems with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is selficient and convenient to use and is					
the building, the building elevations and three dimensional building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the selection of roof materials. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the selection of roof materials. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the selection for form damage structure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the destign of the roof. Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use, resulting open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Oblicatives  To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Pesign Practice  Design Pract		$\boxtimes$			
dimensional building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site. Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, veril stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpies, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof. Support the use of routs to rquality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. The facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features. Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments. Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments. To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building maintenance or systems with the design of the building maintenance systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems with the design of the building maintenance and storage area, which is selficient and convenient to use and is	5				
design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of roof materials. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site.  Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site.  Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimmys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for patients and surface and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g., rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Besign Practicia  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.  Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development sa whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.  Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development and water conservation.  Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development and provide appropriate infigation systems. Incorporate and integrate building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffill resistant.  Select appropriate building for					
the selection of roof materials.  Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site.  Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, went stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible.  Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof or sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof or sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Penergy Efficiency  Disectives  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building maintenance systems in the design of the building maintenance systems in the design of the building maintenance systems in on and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems and materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffili resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.					bananigo.
Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or perihouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Obiectives  To reduce reliance on fossif fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the buildings show that the development so ensure to ensure the site is suitably maintained.  Maintenance  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in depropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use ensuring open space is accessible.  Facilitate the use of future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To reduce relance on fossil fuels.  To rolloce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To reduce relance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Maintenance  Maintenance  Design Practice  Design Windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and fagade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is selficient and convenient to use and is	Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the				
elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys, went stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shades tructures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Diplectives  To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Design Practice  Maintenance  Diplectives  The various BASIX Certificates for the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.  The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant for ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is			Ш	Ш	
vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure, gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is acrossible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Maintenance  Design Practice  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is selficient and convenient to use and is					
gutters, downplpes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.  Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shades structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Energy Efficiency  Delictives  To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels.  To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Besign Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Design Practice			Ш	Ш	
into the design of the roof. Support has use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is, which is efficient and convenient to use and is.					
denser urban areas by: providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use, resulting open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof opimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To enduce greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select amaully operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Maintenance  Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Maintenance  Objectives  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is.					
desired landscape design; incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.  Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design practice  Design practice  Design practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building where possible.  Design practice and integrate building maintenance and are graffiti resistant.  Design practice and integrate building maintenance and are graffiti resistant.  Design practice and integra					
structures and wind screens to encourage open space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Objectives  To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Maintenance  Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is sefficient and convenient to use and is					
space use; ensuring open space is accessible. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.  Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the building show that the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffit resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks, photovoltaics, water features.  Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives  To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.     An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificates to the same submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    The various BASIX certificates to the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.    Maintenance   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.    Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.   Design Practice   Design Windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.    Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.   Design Practice   Design Windows to enable cleaning from inside the building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Practice   Design Pra					
photovoltaics, water features. Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice  Requirements superseded by BASIX.   Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  National propriate integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Where habitable space is provided within the roof optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To enimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is acceptable in this regard.    An amended BASIX certificates for the building show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.    Maintenance   Design Practice		$\square$			
potimise residential amenity in the form or attics or penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ш	ш	
penthouse apartments.  Energy Efficiency  Objectives To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.    Design Practice   The various BASIX Certificates for the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.    Maintenance   The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions shall be included in any consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.    Design Practice   Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Considerative				$\boxtimes$	
Objectives   To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.   Objectives   Objective		_			
and cooling.  To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.    Design Practice   The buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.    Maintenance   Design Practice   The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions shall be included in any consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.    Design Practice   Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.   Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.   Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.   Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.	To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating	$\boxtimes$			
To minimise greenhouse gas emissions. To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.	•	$\overline{\square}$	同		
To support and promote renewable energy initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.			H		acceptable in this regard.
Initiatives.  Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.    Maintenance			H	lH	
Design Practice Requirements superseded by BASIX.					
Requirements superseded by BASIX.  the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water conservation.  Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is		$\boxtimes$	П	П	The various BASIX Certificates for
Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	Requirements superseded by BASIX.		ш		
Maintenance  Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Maintenance         Objectives         To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.         Design Practice         Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.         Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.         Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.         Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.         Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.         For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	Maintenance	l		l	ochoorvation.
To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.  Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	Objectives				The emended development is
the development.    Design Practice   Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is   Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions shall be included in any consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.					
Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible. Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is			Ш	Ш	
Design Practice  Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	and development.				
Design Practice Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	Desire Destina				maintained.
the building, where possible.  Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Select manually operated systems in preference to mechanical systems.  Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is	the building where possible		Ш	Ш	
to mechanical systems. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
systems into the design of the building form, roof and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is			Ш	ΙШ	
and façade.  Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is			Ш	Ш	
and are graffiti resistant.  Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is			Ш	Ш	
vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
systems.  For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is					
which is efficient and convenient to use and is		$\boxtimes$			
	connected to water and drainage.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Waste Management	163	140	11/7	Comment
Objectives				
To avoid the generation of waste through design,	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
material selection and building practices.		ш	ш	considered to be consistent with the
To plan for the types, amount and disposal of		l —		Waste Management objectives as
waste to be generated during demolition,	$\boxtimes$	ш	Ш	suitable arrangements and facilities
excavation and construction of the development.				for waste disposal and storage are
To encourage waste minimisation, including		l —		proposed.
source separation, reuse and recycling.		Ш	Ш	
To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste	$\boxtimes$			
and quality design of facilities.				
Design Practice				
Incorporate existing built elements into new work,				Suitable waste management facilities
where possible.				are proposed throughout the building
Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where	$\boxtimes$			and will be managed by an appointed
possible.				caretaker.
Specify building materials that can be reused and				
recycled at the end of their life.				
Integrate waste management processes into all		Ш	Ш	
stages of the project, including the design stage.		l		
Support waste management during the design	$\boxtimes$		Ш	
stage by: specifying modestly for the project				
needs; reducing waste by utilising the standard product/component sizes of materials to be used;				
incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of				
future service upgrades.				
Prepare a waste management plan for green and		l —		
putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers and	$\boxtimes$		Ш	
paper.				
Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from		l		
the front of the development where they have a	$\boxtimes$			
significant negative impact on the streetscape, on				
the visual presentation of the building entry and on				
the amenity of residents, building users and				
pedestrians.				
Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard or	$\boxtimes$	Ш	Ш	
temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold a				
single day's waste and to enable source				
separation.	l <u>—</u>	l		
Incorporate on-site composting, where possible, in self contained composting units on balconies or as				
part of the shared site facilities.				
·				
Supply waste management plans as part of the DA submission.				
Water Conservation		l		
Objectives				
To reduce mains consumption of potable water.				The building is to be connected to the
To reduce the quantity of urban stormwater runoff.		l H	$\mid \mid = \mid$	WRAMs waste water recycling
To roddoo the quantity of disant stormwater runom.		Ш	Ш	scheme. The Section 96(2)
				application does not alter this
				arrangement
Design Practice				
Requirements superseded by BASIX.				The design practice requirements are
				superseded by commitments listed in
				the accompanying BASIX Certificate.

## Regional Environmental Plans

The proposed development is affected by the following Regional Environmental Plans:

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005

The site is located within the area within the Sydney Harbour Catchment and SREP (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005 is applicable to the development application. The Section 96(2) application raises no issues as to consistency with the requirements and objectives of the REP.

Note: - the site is not located in a *'Foreshores and Waterways Area'* or *'Wetland Protection zone'*, is not a *'Strategic Foreshore Site'* and does not contain any heritage items and hence the majority of the SREP is not directly relevant to the proposed development.

### Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 - Homebush Bay Area

The relevant requirements and objectives of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan Number 24 have been considered in the assessment of the modified application. The Section 96(2) application raises no issues as to consistency with the requirements and objectives of the REP. The proposed modifications will not alter Council's conclusions regarding the proposal and its compliance with the relevant provisions of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area assessed under the original application.

#### Local Environmental Plans

The provisions of ALEP 2010 are not applicable in this instance and the land falls into the "deferred matter" as noted on the Auburn Local Environmental Plan zoning map.

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area provides the statutory controls in relation to this land.

# The provisions of any Draft Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(ii))

The subject site is identified as s "Deferred Matter" under the Auburn Local Environmental Plan 2010. There are no draft instruments applicable to the subject development proposal in this instance.

### The provisions of any Development Control Plans (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iii))

### Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan:

The relevant objectives and requirements of the Homebush Bay West DCP have been considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment			
Part 1 Preliminary							
1.11 Development Application submission re	quireme	nts					
Local context sketch plan 1:5000     Streetscape elevations     Aerial photograph 1:1000 or 1:2000							

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment			
1.11.2 Scale - Site     Existing site plan 1:500     Existing site sections 1:500 or 1:200     Site Analysis 1:500				Submission requirements generally observed.			
<ul> <li>Site Plan 1:500</li> <li>Shadow diagrams</li> <li>Landscape plan 1:200 or 1:500</li> <li>Terrain model</li> </ul>							
1.11.3 Scale - Building				A full size architectural model was provided with the original application.			
Part 2 Background							
2.3 DCP Objectives							

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	dentity – create an identifiable character mebush Bay West  Retain and enhance views to water, opposite shores and ridges, including vistas along existing and future major east-west streets to the Bay and Rhodes, views from within the precinct north to Parramatta River, west to the Sydney Olympic Parklands and south to the wetlands	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is consistent with the desired street and public domain pattern of the site.
ii.	and Powells Creek Optimise the waterfront location by providing continuous foreshore access and links to open space within and surrounding the precinct	$\boxtimes$			Not situated on waterfront of Homebush Bay.
iii.	Design streets and public open spaces appropriate to the conditions of the site, particularly in relation to				
iv.	the waterfront, and to the uses Retain and enhance the key elements of the urban structure: existing streets, established trees, the formed eastern edge of the peninsula and the				There are no significant trees situated on the site.
V.	maritime focus to Parramatta River Build on the structure formed by the site's industrial character by aligning new streets with a grid formed by the subdivision pattern and the Hill Road and waterfront edges	$\boxtimes$			The development is arranged into three linked U-shaped building that follows the street pattern of the locality.
vi.	Acknowledge the visual primacy of the waterfront by stepping building heights down from Hill Road to the water				The development is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
vii.	Retain and enhance Wentworth Park as a public park typical of other point parks on Sydney Harbour				
viii.	Designing building heights and massing to enable views to the Millennium Mound as a backdrop to the precinct and to protect views				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.1 Land Uses – accommodate and locate				
appropriately a range of uses within Homebush Bay West				
i. Create a maritime precinct with			$\boxtimes$	Not in vicinity
boating and associated commercial				TVOC III VIOIIILY
and retail uses north of Burroway street				
ii. Provide two neighbourhood nodes				
including commercial, retail and	Ш	Ш		
community uses: one associated with				
the transport interchange and maritime precinct; and a smaller one				
in the southern part of the precinct				
iii. Provide small scale retail and		$\boxtimes$		Block C adjoins the Major East/West
leisure uses adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and	Ш		ш	Street however no retail uses are proposed. This is primarily as a
plazas, including cafes/outdoor				result of the Concept Plan approval
dining, clubs, boatsheds and				for the site which permits only
facilities for water related				residential flat building to be built on
recreational activities iv. Provide for active ground floor	Ш	$\boxtimes$		the site. Accordingly, this is considered acceptable in this
uses on major east-west streets				instance.
through flexible building design				
v. Provide adequate local open space	<b>5</b>			Open space in the form of foreshore park and pocket park is to
for precinct residents and workers	$\boxtimes$			be provided within Lot 9
and encourage use of regional open				development.
space within Sydney Olympic Parklands				
Fainalius				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	treet and Block Structure – create a				
	and block structure that optimises y, permeability and efficiency				
regionit	y, permeability and emolency				
i.	Lay out streets to support the			$\boxtimes$	This part is generally more specific
	underlying subdivision pattern by				to the construction of roads and
	aligning east-west streets with property boundaries and north-south				associated infrastructure.
	streets perpendicular to them				
ii.	Strengthen Hill Road as the major				The amended development follows
	connector between the water and		Ш		the street pattern to be built. The
	Sydney Olympic Park and an urban				development is arranged into 3 U-
	edge to the parkland areas				shaped buildings that follows the
iii.	Design a street hierarchy that clearly distinguishes between the role and			$\bowtie$	street pattern of the locality.
	scale of major and secondary streets,		ш		
	to orient people within the precinct				
iv.	Design the major east-west				
	boulevards as 'green fingers' to help				
.,	break down the scale of the precinct Provide a major north-south street				
V.	that creates a new opportunity to link				
	the interior of the precinct to the river				
	visually and physically				
vi.	Locate streets to capitalize on and		Ш		
	enhance views to the bay, the river				
	and other surrounding areas and any landmark features (including the				
	Millennium Marker				
vii.	Encourage multiple movement			$\bowtie$	
	choices for people, cyclists and				
	vehicles by optimizing the				
	connectivity of the street network and minimizing dead end streets				
viii.	Optimise the accessibility of the				
	foreshore promenade by connecting it	Ш	Ш		
	with trafficked streets and pedestrian				
1	and cycle ways				
ix.	Design block size and shape to increase permeability for pedestrians			$\bowtie$	
	and cyclists by generally limiting their				
	length to 150 metres. On major				
	streets where a continuous street				
	frontage is required to contribute to				
	commercial and retail activity and blocks are longer, provide through-				
	block pedestrian links at maximum				
	100 metre intervals				
х.	Optimise the number of north-facing			$\boxtimes$	
	apartments by orienting blocks east-	_			
	west; that is, with their longer dimension to the north				
xi.	Design streets to accommodate a				
	mixture of transport modes, including				
	pedestrians, cycles, buses where				
	relevant and moving and parked				
	vehicles				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2210	Open Space Network – create a network				
	ic open spaces that is strongly linked to				
	Olympic Parklands, the foreshore				
	nd the water, and provides for a range				
	eational activities				
i.	Enhance the waterfront character of	$\boxtimes$			The development is not situated on the
	Homebush Bay West by designing		ш		waterfront of Homebush Bay.
	the setback to the waterfront to allow				
	for a variety of spaces and uses,				
l	including water-related uses				
ii.	Protect and enhance the amenity of	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development will not
	foreshore access by linking the				impede future linkage between the
	foreshore promenade to streets,				foreshore and adjoining streets.
iii.	urban plazas and pocket parks Contribute to the regional open space				The development is for a residential
	network by providing continuous	$\boxtimes$			flat complex. The building of the roads
	pedestrian and cycle access linking				to service the development is subject to
	Homebush Bay West to Sydney				associated DA462/2010/A.
	Olympic Parklands, Bicentennial Park				
	and existing foreshore access routes				The development will not adversely
iv.	Contribute to the regional pattern of	$\boxtimes$			impact on the future parks.
	point parks on the harbour and river				
	foreshores by retaining Wentworth				
	Park as public open space				A pocket park is to be provided within
V.	Offer a range of opportunities for	$\boxtimes$			Lot 9 as per the Concept Plan approval.
	recreation and relaxation, and to give 'breathing space' within urban areas,	_			This is not the subject of the subject application.
	by providing a range of open spaces,				аррисацоп.
	including a park at Wentworth Point,				
	three local parks spaced throughout				
	the peninsula, and pocket parks and				
	plazas				Major East/West Street not within Lot
vi.	Design major east-west streets as				9
	generously planted boulevards which				
	frame views to the water and create				
	'green fingers' linking the foreshore				
	and water-related activities to the				
vii.	interior of the precinct Establish the importance of the				
VII.	foreshore promenade by designing it	Ш	Ш		
	as 'one place', with a character				
	established by tree and materials				
	selection which is consistent with				
	landscape initiatives for the wider				
	context of the Sydney Harbour				
	Foreshores				Activity spaces will still be maintained
viii.	Provide a sequence of spaces along			$\boxtimes$	at end of street/foreshore nexuses.
	the promenade that each relate to a		Ш		
	major east-west street and provide an				Street design and public domain
:	activity focus at the water's edge				design is subject to a different
ix.	Design streets, parks and plazas with	Ш	Ш		development application. Proposed
	high amenity and high quality				communal open space in Block C is of high amenity and is connected to
					the proposed communal open
					space in Block D via a pedestrian
					through link.
					. 3

Require	ement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	essibility – increase and enhance the ities for pedestrians and cyclists to				
	ne precinct and to move safely and				
	bly within the public domain				
1	Consolidate publicly accessible facilities including any new community uses within the vicinity of the ferry / bus interchange				Not in close proximity to the bus/ferry terminal or proposed "maritime precinct"
ii.	Create a maritime precinct with associated commercial and retail uses north of Burroway Street, linked			$\boxtimes$	
	to the foreshore and open space				
ı	network				The "Piazza" commercial area
	Create a neighbourhood node including commercial, retail and				already exists in the southern part of the precinct
	community uses in the southern part	Ш			of the precinct
	of the precinct				
	Design streets to accommodate a				Street pattern already in existence.
	future bus route through the centre of the precinct				No change proposed.
	Minimise the potential for conflicts				The proposal in itself will not create
l l	between vehicles, pedestrians and	Ш	Ш		vehicular /pedestrian conflicts
	cyclists through the design of footpaths, bicycle lanes, through				
I	block links, streetscape design,				
	medians and kerb ramps, and by				
	minimising the number of vehicular crossings over footpaths				
	Encourage activity in and surveillance				
	of streets by providing for active		Ш		All three buildings are presented to
	ground floor uses on major east-west streets				the primary/significant frontages to permit passive surveillance of the
	Locate and design buildings to	$\boxtimes$			public spaces.
	provide passive surveillance of all				, and a special section of the secti
1	public spaces				
viii.	Provide publicly accessible facilities				
	and small scale retail adjoining and				
(	opposite foreshore parks and plazas,				
	including cafes / outdoor dining and				
	facilities for recreational activities relating to the water				
	Provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge				
	between Homebush Bay West and				The opportunity for a pedestrian
	Rhodes Peninsula subject to determination in transport studies and				bridge still exists. The proposed bridge across Homebush Bay does
	appropriate funding arrangements				not form part of this proposal.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2266	Sustainability – Incorporate ESD				
nrincin	les into all stages of design including				
	sign of public spaces, block and site				
	and built form				
í.	Design blocks to deliver efficient	$\boxtimes$			The site is rectangular in shape and
	subdivision and optimize north				is large enough to permit an
	orientation for buildings, to minimise				appropriate sized building with
	overshadowing and the negative impacts of wind on the public domain,				massing that will fit the provisions of the development control plan.
	to mitigate the visual impact of large				Proposal will have no effect on
	scale development on Homebush				established block patterns
	Bay, and to define and appropriately				
	frame parks and plazas				
ii.	Control the quality of water entering	$\bowtie$	П		Water saving measures are
	Homebush Bay through the use of		ш		provided within the development as
	integrated water management strategies				well as a water reuse facility (WRAMs).
iii.	Conserve water by minimising				(WITAIVIS).
	stormwater runoff, planting	$\boxtimes$			No objection is raised to approved
	appropriate indigenous species with				landscaping on-site.
	low irrigation needs, matching water				
	quality with its intended use and				
iv.	using water saving devices Promote ecological outcomes				Appropriate riparian planting will be
IV.	including shade and habitat by		Ш		undertaken.
	dedicating a significant proportion of				and and and
	the waterfront setback to riparian				
	planting with a mix of species				
V.	Control potential impacts on air	$\boxtimes$			Appropriate measures have been
	quality by minimising car dependency, encouraging pedestrian				provided. Public transport opportunities already exist and will
	and cycle movement and promoting				improve as the peninsular becomes
	the use of public transport				more populated.
vi.	Minimise energy consumption by				
	designing for daylight access and	$\boxtimes$	Ш		An appropriate amount of passive
	natural ventilation, passive heating				measures have been provided.
	and cooling and alternative energy sources				Daylight access and natural ventilation is maximised where
vii.	Retain the embodied energy in	$\boxtimes$			possible.
	buildings by designing them as 'long		ш		possisio.
	life loose fit' that can be readily				
	adapted for changing uses and are				
.::	easily maintained				
viii.	Minimise resource depletion by selecting environmentally sustainable	$\boxtimes$			
	building materials in both the public				
	and private domains, and by				
	providing facilities for recycling				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
quality i	uilt Form – provide sensitive and high architectural and landscape design that utes positively to the character of the lomain				
i.	Distribute and design built form to define and enhance the spatial quality of streets, open spaces and the foreshore by aligning buildings to streets and to the edges of parks and plazas				The complex is aligned to the proposed road frontages. The complex is divided into three U-shaped linked buildings with each building facing a separate frontage. The breaks provided reduce the
ii.	Optimise sun access to streets and to public open spaces by minimizing building bulk, ensuring adequate building separation and orienting built				scale, mass and bulk of the development.
iii.	form appropriately Encourage high quality landscape design of public spaces, of the interface between public spaces and private development and within new development				The landscaping has been assessed as being satisfactory
iv.	Encourage high quality architectural design of all new development	$\boxtimes$			
V.	Promote a series of public open spaces related to the waterfront setting which provide a high level of amenity for users, an attractive setting for adjoining development and which visually and spatially link the public domain of Homebush Bay West with its context, including the foreshore of Rhodes Peninsula				Not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay
vi.	Enhance the visibility and usability of foreshore public space both from within the precinct and from the water by designing the termination of major east-west streets as parks or plazas connecting to the foreshore promenade and water related activity nodes				
	ousing Choice – support opportunities verse community by promoting				
	ace and housing choice				
	Encourage long life loose fit buildings with a high level of adaptability over time as uses change, particularly on major east-west streets				A variety of unit sizes provided. Numerous units are adaptable for a disabled person and has provision for disabled car spaces.
ii.	Accommodate changing needs of the resident population by designing flexible apartment layouts				э э э э э э э э э э э э э э э э э э э
iii.	Provide accessible working and living environments for people with disabilities, older people and for prams and strollers				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.9 Residential Amenity - provide a high level of residential amenity, including outdoor spaces as well as within apartments				A variety of units offered within the
<ul> <li>Support the amenity and privacy needs of their occupants by providing apartments of appropriate size and configuration</li> </ul>				development. Privacy maintained by use of screens, windows positioning, and building separation.
ii. Optimise the number of apartments, their living spaces and private outdoor spaces which benefit from sun access				The buildings have been orientated to maximise solar access.
iii. Provide attractive and comfortable communal open space areas by designing them to accommodate a range of different uses and be easily accessed from buildings				The common open space will be internal to the development and is easily accessible from all three buildings.
iv. Integrate planting in internal courtyard areas with podium structures to optimize opportunities for large trees for shade, outlook and privacy				The common open space sits across the roof of the car park. Hence the car park roof forms a podium. The approved landscape
v. Promote privacy from the street, particularly for ground floor apartments, by providing landscaped garden spaces within the setback zone				plan provides an array of planting solutions to the internal courtyard space.
2.4.1 Land Uses	$\boxtimes$			Residential Building proposed. Proposal is consistent with Concept Plan approval.
2.4.2 Streets and Blocks				Street pattern already established and unaltered by this proposal.
2.4.3 Open Space Network	$\boxtimes$			The proposal in itself does not jeopardise the implementation of the intended open space network.
2.4.4 Building Height and Massing				The amended development is generally consistent with the "indicative" building height and massing figures of this clause.
2.4.5 Precinct Structure				The proposal is generally in accordance with the "indicative" building layouts.
Part 3 Precinct Controls & General Controls				
3.1 Public Domain Systems 3.1.1 Pedestrian Network			I	T
<ul> <li>Provide a continuous pedestrian network through the precinct, along streets and through open spaces, connected with and including the</li> </ul>				The ground floor apartments along the external facades have direct street level access. This helps to
foreshore promenade ii. Optimise the number of possible journeys between destinations with an efficient and regular block layout				reinforce the pedestrian network in the locality.
iii. Enhance connections to the regional pedestrian network by linking to the Sydney Olympic Parklands path system at the north western foreshore boundary of the precinct, and to the Bicentennial Park path system and Powells Creek at the southern end of				
the peninsula foreshore iv. Provide a continuous foreshore				Pedestrian foreshore access is not

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	promenade. Implement management				compromised as a result of the
	strategies consistent with masterplan				amended development.
	conditions to minimise potential				
	conflicts between continuous				
	pedestrian access and boat movement between dry stack area				
	and the Bay within the maritime				
	precinct				Pedestrian/cycle bridge linking
٧.	Provide a clear alternative route for				Homebush Bay West and Rhodes
	those times when continuous				peninsula not compromised as a
	foreshore access is interrupted				result of the proposal.
vi.	Locate a pedestrian / cycle bridge linking Homebush Bay West and				
	Rhodes peninsula as indicated on the				
	plan				
vii.	Locate pedestrian crossings to	$\boxtimes$			There are four pedestrian entries
	support pedestrian movement				into the foyers of the development.
	between destinations	$\boxtimes$			
viii.	Consider pedestrian movement when				
	designing major building entries and through-block link.				
	through-block link.			l	The approved landscape plans
ix.	Provide paved footpaths in	$\boxtimes$			indicate that the footpaths at the
	accordance with the street design				front of the site will be paved.
	guidelines in the Public Domain				
	Manual	$\boxtimes$			
Х.	Ensure that publicly accessible parks and plazas are contiguous with and				
	fully accessible from pedestrian				
	routes				
xi.	Provide pedestrian routes which	$\boxtimes$			The internal pedestrian routes and
	benefit from high levels of casual				the common open space will have
	surveillance (overlooking from				appropriate level of surveillance
	buildings, from the water, from adjacent well-trafficked areas)				from the buildings. Pedestrian spaces generally enjoy good
xii.	Provide clear and direct pedestrian			l —	passive surveillance.
7	routes by designing them with good	$\boxtimes$			passive sairemanes.
	lines of sight to minimise				
	concealment				
xiii.	Design appropriate lighting for	$\boxtimes$			
	publicly accessible areas for their level of night-time use				
xiv.	Provide kerb ramps at all				No new intersection proposed.
,,,,,	intersections in accordance with the	Ш			
	Public Domain Manual				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.1.2 0	Cycle Network				
i.	Provide a cycle network through the streets			$\boxtimes$	
ii.	Provide dedicated cycle lanes along Hill Road in both directions.			$\boxtimes$	The proposal does not contain any
iii.	Design intersections and crossings along dedicated cycle routes that prioritise cyclists' safety and convenience			$\boxtimes$	dedicated cycle ways.
iv.	Provide a recreational shared pedestrian and cycle path along the foreshore promenade at a minimum width of 3.5 metres				
V.	Connect the foreshore cycle path to cycleways within the Sydney Olympic Parklands and enhance access to the connection at the southern end of the				
vi.	peninsula Provide a road cycle lane on the major east-west street from Hill Road to link with the proposed pedestrian bridge			$\boxtimes$	
vii.	Separate cycle and pedestrian routes through Wentworth Park			$\boxtimes$	
viii.	Provide lockable bicycle storage at neighbourhood / maritime centres and in publicly accessible facilities	$\boxtimes$			Secure resident bicycle parking facilities is provided at the car parking levels
ix.	including at the waterfront Design cycle paths and parking to minimum Austroads design standards				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.1.3 F i.	Public Transport Provide convenient pedestrian connections to the Homebush ferry wharf and bus interchange from streets and through public open space	$\boxtimes$			Public transport will be accessible from the site. This includes buses along Hill Road and the Wentworth Point ferry terminal.
ii.	Locate bus stops at or near activity nodes, including the two neighbourhood / commercial centres and to serve major pedestrian / cycle entries to the Parklands from Hill Road				
iii.	Enhance the amenity and safety of the interchange by providing shelter, seating, lighting and signage			$\boxtimes$	Some of the provisions stated here relate more to subdivisions and
iv.	Design subdivision layouts and building designs that encourage and are supportive of walking, cycling and the use of public transport				associated infrastructure works which is not proposed in this application. This matter is dealt with under associated DA-109/2011/A
V.	Consider travel demand management mechanisms and features that will minimise the demand for travel and the use of cars, including:  - parking requirements designed to discourage car use in areas with good public transport access  - provision of adequate end-trip facilities for cyclists (such as secure bicycle storage and shower facilities in commercial buildings)  - suitable provision for taxis				and DA-462/2010/A.
vi.	Ensure designated streets for proposed bus route are designed for			$\boxtimes$	
vii.	adequate turning by buses Provide a pedestrian / cycle bridge located generally in the area and on the alignment illustrated (p27)				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2111	Johiola Naturally and Parking				
i.	Vehicle Network and Parking Support the principles of permeability and legibility for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which are embodied in the Structural Design Framework				Existing street and block layout will be unaltered by this proposal.
ii.	street and block layout Provide at least one major east-west street within each major landholding to break up the large scale of the precinct and enable streetscape treatment which makes different areas distinct and legible				
iii.	Provide vehicle access to the foreshore, including foreshore streets and areas of parking where possible			$\boxtimes$	
iv.	Ensure that the street network offers a choice of routes and promotes good circulation, by minimising			$\boxtimes$	
V.	discontinuities and dead ends Provide for public car parking on streets or within buildings, except for limited parking associated with boating activity within the maritime precinct				No public car parking proposed as part of the subject amended application.
vi.	Where areas of parking are proposed on Hill Road, limit them to areas where they relate to pedestrian entry				
vii.	points to Sydney Olympic Parklands Provide a high level of amenity and quality streetscape design, including planting of street trees, consistent with convenient vehicle access,				
viii.	parking and turning Refer to Section 3.2 for detailed design guidelines for streets				
3.1.51	and and Water Connections				
i.	Provide opportunities for land-water interface at the end of major eastwest streets				The development is not situated on the waterfront of Homebush Bay.
ii.	Design activity nodes and recreational areas to consider views from the water and opposite shores			$\boxtimes$	
iii.	Provide a range of public open space types:  promenade waterfront riparian vegetation area				Public open space is required as per the DCP provisions and included the foreshore park, waterfront riparian vegetation and the provision for the future pocket park, all within Lot 9.
	<ul> <li>point park</li> <li>urban plazas and pocket parks</li> <li>three larger parks, two of minimum 2000m² and one of minimum 1000m²</li> </ul>				Tuture pocket park, all within Lot 9.
iv.	Integrate water management into the design of foreshore spaces				
V.	Design sea walls to absorb wave energy and to maximise the habitat for the greatest possible range of local inter-tidal organisms				
vi.	Refer to the Public Domain Manual for specific character guidelines and controls for foreshore areas				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3161	andscape				
i.	Design and manage the public domain and adjoining uses to recognise, facilitate and encourage active use of the public space at appropriate times				
ii.	Provide a landscape framework which reflects the different scale and function of public streets and functions by using species and spacing in accordance with the street sections in Section 3.2 of this DCP and Section DF of the Public Domain Manual				No change proposed to approved landscape plan.
iii.	Contribute to a sense of identity for the precinct as a whole by recognising and reflecting the linear and generally flat quality of the peninsula				Landscaping generally considered to be acceptable and compatible with existing landscaped spaces within the locality.
iv.	Provide visual continuity with the context by:  designing and selecting materials that complement other areas, particularly foreshore areas, in Homebush Bay  planning vegetation to complement the habitat qualities of the adjoining Millennium Parklands				walling the locality.
V.	Enhance the amenity of footpaths by designing street layouts and selecting trees to recognise seasonal shade and solar access needs				
vi.	Within waterfront setbacks, dedicate minimum 30% of the 30 metre setback to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Elsewhere, limit lower level planting to plazas and parks and to the central median of				
vii.	east-west streets Optimise sustainable selection and deployment of materials, management of waste and stormwater in the public domain, and biodiversity benefits of plant selection. Refer to Sections 2.2.6 and 4 of the Public Domain Manual				
viii.	Design and construct streets to create conditions favourable to tree planting and for the long term health of trees in accordance with the Public Domain Manual				
-	Tublic Domain Elements th/pedestrian area pavement				
i.	Provide a hard wearing, cost effective and practically maintainable surface that reinforces the continuity of public domain access and is compatible with the context of Homebush, Sydney Olympic Parklands and Millennium Park				Generally, public domain works are not included in this application and are to be considered under associated DA-462/2010/A.
ii.	Provide a hierarchy of pavement surfaces reflecting the pedestrian significance of different public spaces				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Vehicula	ar pavement				
iii.	Provide a safe and hard wearing				
iv.	surface for vehicle movements  For shared vehicle / pedestrian			$\boxtimes$	
	zones, provide a suitable surface that				
	denotes shared priority				
Kerbs a	nd gutters				
V.	Apply a standard kerb and gutter treatment over the whole precinct to				
	provide consistency in defining the				
	pedestrian / vehicular junction of				
Street a	roads and footpaths nd park furniture				
vi.	Select furniture which is robust, easily			$\boxtimes$	
	maintained, coordinated, and appropriate to its context. The Public				
	Domain Manual nominates a palette				
	established in the Homebush				
	Parklands Elements for use through the Millennium Parklands and non-				
	urban core areas of Sydney Olympic				
vii.	Park Locate furniture as part of a				
VII.	coordinated design scheme for the				
	public domain component in question, according to principles set out in				
	Section 4 of the Public Domain				
	Manual				
Lighting viii.	Provide vehicular street lighting to				
	RTA and Austroads standards as			$\boxtimes$	
	specified in the Public Domain Manual				
ix.	Provide an appropriate level of				
	pedestrian lighting to ensure security and contribute to the legibility of			$\boxtimes$	
	streets and through block links				
X.	Coordinate pedestrian lighting in			$\square$	
xi.	streets throughout the precinct Design lighting for path accessways				
	through parks in response to the level				
xii.	of use and safety considerations  Minimise the impact of lighting on				
	residential dwellings			$\boxtimes$	
xiii.	Design lighting to highlight public art elements and significant trees in				
	individual plazas or parks, and				
	provide for lighting major avenues for special events or festivals				
Fences,	barriers and level changes				
xiv.	Reinforce connectivity and maximise				
	visual continuity by minimising the use of fences and barriers				
xv.	Optimise opportunities to use the sea				
	wall edge for seating, while also providing 'gaps' for viewing by				
	wheelchair users				
Signage xvi.	e Locate information signage in				
AVI.	accordance with the Parklands				
	Elements Manual to include				
	orientation, circulation, destination, regulation and interpretive signs				
	1 9 -				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
xvii.	Use street signage in accordance with Auburn Council's requirements for public streets				
3.1.8 S Manage	ervices Infrastructure and Stormwater				
_	s infrastructure				
i.	Reduce visual intrusion and enhance	$\boxtimes$			Services and infrastructure is to be located to minimise visual intrusion.
	aerial amenity for street trees by undergrounding overhead services to				Appropriate condition was included
::	major street corridors				in the original consent in this
ii.	Integrate undergrounding of services and infrastructure in new	$\boxtimes$			regards.
	development				
iii.	Minimise the impact of service corridors and service access covers	$\boxtimes$			
	by:				
	<ul> <li>Liaising with service authorities to determine renewal or</li> </ul>				
	amplification requirements and				
	incorporating these works into programming prior to pavement				
	renewal				
	<ul> <li>providing common texture and shape to electricity service</li> </ul>				
	covers (i.e. during upgrade				
	projects) • providing lids to Telstra pits with				
	paving infill to match adjoining				
Ctormus	pavement				
iv.	ater drainage Integrate stormwater drainage with	$\boxtimes$			No change proposed to approved
	streetscape design by				stormwater drainage plan.
	<ul> <li>providing a common theme to all stormwater inlet sump and</li> </ul>				
	channel lids / grates to paved				
	areas <ul><li>connecting rooftop downpipe to</li></ul>				
	underground stormwater in				
	public domain upgrade works incorporating natural disposal				
	and surface drainage techniques,				
	including porous paving, where possible to urban spaces and				
	open spaces				
	• incorporating water sensitive				
	urban design and technology to treatment of road stormwater				
	runoff				
	<ul> <li>incorporating porous pavements and onsite detention to off-street</li> </ul>				
	at-grade carpark areas to reduce				
Stormw	urban stormwater runoff rater Management				
V.	Enable water to re-enter the				
	groundwater system by designing the central medians of major east-west				
	streets and the major north-south				
	street (northern zones) as infiltration zones for road runoff				
vi.	Protect the aquatic habitat of	$\boxtimes$			
	Homebush Bay from de-				
	oxygenisation by preventing leaf transport from deciduous trees during				
	autumn months				

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
vii	Provide for re-use of water, for example by incorporating a water body capable of infiltration or slow release detention in major plaza spaces				
	Streets				
3.2	1 Hill Road Uses – Mixed: focus commercial uses close to northern neighbourhood centre and at intersections with major east-west			$\boxtimes$	Block C is not situated on Hill Road.
•	streets Height – max. 8 storeys Street Setbacks – 8 metres Right of Way – 15-20 metres (varies to			$\boxtimes$	
•	accommodate extended parkland edge) Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes, 2 separated dedicated bicycle lanes and 1				
•	parking lane Footpath – 3.5m with 1m grass verge, east side only				
•	Landscape Character – Asymmetrical treatment with regular street tree planting in the verge on the east (building) side and 'casual' plantings on the west side to reflect the parklands character. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan and Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2002 & Plan of Management				
3.2	2 Major East-West Streets Uses – Mixed: ground floor commercial required in designated neighbourhood centres				Residential only proposed pursuant to the approval granted under MP No 06_0098.
•	Height – max. 8 storeys to within one block (approx. 100m) of waterfront; 6 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups in the final block before the development				Block C is over 200m away from the waterfront. The proposed height of 8 storeys along Major East/West Street is consistent with Concept Plan approval.
	Street Setbacks – 5 metres				Major East/West Street not part of Lot 9.
•	Right of Way – min. 25 metres				
•	Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane in each direction; On street bicycle lane on the street linking into the pedestrian bridge; A wide median			$\boxtimes$	
•	Footpath – 3.5m with 1-1.5m grass verge, both sides Landscape Character – A boulevard				
	treatment, with trees in verges on both sides of the street and in the median. Consideration should be given to differentiating east-west streets from each other, for example by using different species in each median. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan			$\boxtimes$	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.3 Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road  Uses – Residential Height – max 6 storeys  Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary) Right of Way – min. 25 metres  Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 angle-parking lane in each direction; Narrow median, treated in two ways: for planting and to enable vehicle manoeuvring when car parking Footpaths – 2.5m with 1m grass verge Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. Tree species in the median may differ from the edge species. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				This section is not applicable to Block C. Development is not located in vicinity of the Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.4 Major North-South Street – South of Burroway Road				
■ Uses – Residential				Residential only proposed pursuant to the approval granted under MP No 06_0098.
■ Height – max 6 storeys				The applicant has proposed 8 storeys along this street. It is noted that under Clause 3.4.2(vii) of the HBWDCP, buildings of 6 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 8% of the total gross floor area of the building. This is also reaffirmed under Schedule B Part B(B1.3) of the Concept plan approval for Lot 9. The 2 additional storey portion conforms with the maximum rate of 8% of the total gross floor area of the building. Accordingly, whilst the proposed height is not 6 storeys, it complies with the requirements of the DCP. It is noted that this was also as originally approved.
	$\boxtimes$			4.1m street setback proposed
<ul> <li>Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary)</li> <li>Right of Way – min. 25 metres</li> <li>Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel parking lane in each direction; Wide median/linear park</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5-5m to accommodate parking extensions, 1m grass verge</li> <li>Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. The median is planted with large trees, spaced irregularly, and potentially with drifts of native grasses. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				As shown on plan. Details subject to approval of associated DA462/2010/A.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.5 Secondary East-West Streets Uses – Residential	$\square$	П	П	Residential use proposed.
Height – max 4 storeys				4 storey height observed except on the corner with Major North/South Street. Whilst some concern has been raised that the whole of Half Street elevation shall be maximum 4 storey high, consideration has to be given to the Master plan approval for the site which envisaged an 8 storey building to the frontage of Block C adjoining Major East/West Street and with no specific condition within the consent precluding an 8 storey building at the western corner adjoining Half Street. The applicant has therefore accentuated the corner by wrapping the 8 storey element around to connect to the 4 storey element to Half Street. It is also recognised that approval for adjoining Lot 10 on the corner of Half Street and Secondary East/West Street (opposite side) also permits an 8 storey building wrapping around to connect with the 4 storey element on Half Street being a mirror image of what is proposed by this application. Given the above, and that the building has a definite 4 storey portion with no pop ups, it is considered that the proposed height is consistent with the streetscape and considered acceptable in this regard. It is noted that this was also as originally approved.
<ul> <li>Street Setbacks – 3 metres</li> <li>Right of Way – min. 14.5 metres</li> <li>Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane</li> <li>Footpaths – 2.5-3.5m with 1m grass verge – 5m to accommodate parking extension</li> <li>Landscape Character – An asymmetrical planting scheme is proposed in response to the street orientation, which results in different sun conditions for the north and south sides of the street. Evergreen trees break up parking bays on the north side at approximately 15m spacings. On the south side deciduous trees are planted at the same spacing but offset with centres between the parking bays. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				3m street setback proposed.  Whilst Block C adjoins Secondary East/West Street (Half Street) to the north, the street is not within Lot 9. The DCP indicated that Secondary East-west Streets (being Half Street) "may run all the way from Hill Road to the foreshore but they do not need to do so". In this instance the design of Block C has made provision for vehicular entrance from Half Street to the basement entry between Block C and proposed Block D.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.6 Secondary North-South Streets  Uses – Residential Height – max 4 storeys Street Setbacks – 3 metres Right of Way – min. 14.5 metres Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane or 2 travelling lanes and 2 parking lanes Footpaths – 2.5m with 1m grass verge – 5m to accommodate parking extensions Landscape Character – Street trees are planted in parking bays at intervals of 2 parking spaces to provide shade for footpaths and to visually narrow the street. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				This section is not applicable to Block C. Development is not located in vicinity of the Secondary North-South Street.
3.2.7 Foreshore Street – One Way  Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential  Height –4 storeys  Waterfront Setbacks – 30 metres  Street Setbacks – can vary from zero for commercial/retail/leisure (café/dining) uses at the end of major east-west streets to min. 3m for residential  Right of Way – 8.5-10 metres  Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side  Footpaths – 3m with 1m grass verge  Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				This section is not applicable to Block C.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.2.8 Foreshore Street – Two Way  Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential  Height –4 storeys  Waterfront Setbacks – generally 30 metres except at the termination of major east-west streets where the setback is 20m (see p46)  Street Setbacks – can vary from zero to 3m				This part is not applicable to Block C.
<ul> <li>Right of Way - 11.5 metres for new development (existing ROW is 10m)</li> <li>Carriageway - 2 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side, with angle parking bays (max. 5 cars) interspersed with linear park on the east (waterfront) side</li> </ul>				
Footpaths – 3m with 1m grass verge     Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				
3.3 Public Open Spaces				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Public open space is to be provided at a minimum 10% of each precinct site area, and includes:				
<ul> <li>A point park at Wentworth Point of approximately 4.8ha including foreshore promenade</li> <li>Three parks distributed evenly throughout the precinct, including one park on the waterfront for active recreation. Parks at</li> </ul>				
the north and south to have min. area 2000m² each, park in the middle of the precinct to be min. 1000m²  A 20m wide promenade and foreshore street				
<ul> <li>Foreshore parks or plazas terminating major east-west streets and linked to the</li> </ul>				Foreshore park to be provided within Block D.
promenade <ul><li>Pocket parks or plazas</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			An indicative area for a pocket park
All public open space within the precinct, with			$\boxtimes$	has been nominated on the submitted plans. This park does not
the exception of the foreshore promenade is to be dedicated to Auburn Council and embellishment works undertaken by the applicant			$\boxtimes$	form part of the subject application, but represents the intended location of the park within Lot 9. The location nominated is considered to
An easement is required to be created in favour of Council to ensure continuous public access to the foreshore promenade				be satisfactory and is in accordance with Concept Plan approval for Lot 9.
3.3.1 Foreshore Plazas     Uses – Mixed with emphasis on restaurant/café and small scale neighbourhood retail			$\boxtimes$	This section is not applicable to Block C given that a mixed use development has not been
<ul> <li>Height – 4 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups only on the building alignment to the major</li> </ul>				proposed in this instance.
<ul> <li>east-west street</li> <li>Setbacks – Variable – buildings lining the plaza may be set back an additional 5+ metres from the predominant building line</li> </ul>				
along major east-west streets  Landscape Character – Median and street tree planting is continued into the plaza open space. The design of these spaces and the arrangement of trees may vary, to give each space a different character				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.2 Foreshore Linear Parks ■ Land Dedicated for Public Access – A continuous public accessway is required at the waterfront within a min. 20m min,			$\boxtimes$	This section is not applicable to Block C.
width dedicated open space Landscape Character — Plantings of landmark trees at generally 30m spacings will create a consistent structure appropriate to the scale of the built form. Large trees will break up the visual dominance of new development to the waterfront and will provide shade for users of the public domain. The trees will also contribute to a sense of promenade and precinct as 'one place'. Within this structure, detailed promenade and park design is to fulfil the requirements of the Public Domain Manual. 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan				
3.3.3 Foreshore Plaza, Linear Park and Loop Road Waterfront Setbacks – refer to diagram at				This part is not applicable to Block
<ul> <li>Landscape Requirements - 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan</li> </ul>				C.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.4 Parks, Pockets Parks and Urban Plazas				
Large Parks ■ Uses – various, including structures and unstructured play, and for both local and				
district users  Access – clear access maximised to adjoining public streets and pedestrian/cycle accessways. Continuous access along/from foreshore promenade. Wentworth Park to provide pedestrian access (paths) through the park to the				
foreshore and to adjoining streets  Character – green, uncluttered and informal, safe and comfortable, respond to maritime/riverine precinct identity				
Pocket Parks  Uses – various, including structured and unstructured play				An indicative area for a pocket park has been nominated on the
<ul> <li>Access – clear access over wide frontage, with min. 30% edge condition adjoining public streets and pedestrian/cycle access</li> </ul>				submitted plans. This park does not form part of the subject application, but represents the intended location
Character – shady and green, uncluttered and informal, safe and comfortable, respond to maritime/riverine precinct identity				of the park within Lot 9. The location nominated is considered to be satisfactory and is in accordance with Concept Plan approval for Lot
Plazas and Squares  Uses – public, day and evening, flexible  Access – clear, integrated access with adjoining spaces and buildings  Character – robust maritime, simple and uncluttered, shady but urban				9.
3.4 Built Form 3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Objectives				
<ul> <li>To provide for a neighbourhood focus at the south of the peninsula and a larger neighbourhood centre focussed around the ferry terminal and the intersection of Hill Rd and Burroway Rd, which include</li> </ul>				
non-residential uses  To provide activity areas of small scale retail, outdoor dining and water-related uses along the foreshore	$\boxtimes$			The floor space ratio and height of the amended development is considered as being acceptable.
To ensure that development does not exceed the optimum capacity of the development site and the precinct as a				The state of the s
whole To allow adequate public open space to be provided and distributed throughout the peninsula				
To support peninsula objectives for a clear, well connected and walkable street layout and efficient block structure				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Controls i. Provide floor space and public open space for each precinct in the locations specified in Section 2.3 and				The subject site is located in Precinct C.
2.4 and as follows:  Precinct C (31,946m <sup>2</sup> )				Pursuant to the Concept Plan approval for the Lot 9 under MP No. 06_0098, a residential development
<ul> <li>Total allowable FSR = 41,530</li> <li>Min. com./maritime/educational = 0</li> <li>Min. waterfront retail/café dining = 100</li> <li>Max. residential = 41,430</li> </ul>				with a maximum 50,424sqm of floor area is approved for the site. It is noted that Block C has an amended gross floor area of 12,471m² representing 25% of total floor area. Therefore the total enclosed floor space of the precinct has not been reached. (It is noted that the Concept Plan approval allowed for floor space of 8994sqm to be transferred from Precinct F to Precinct C). It is also noted that the Department of Planning is currently considering a proposal for increased density within Lot C to 74,324m².
Min. public open space = 3,195				Amended Block D + Amended Block C floor area:- 12,056 + 12471 = 24,527sqm  A total of 7345sqm of public open space is proposed for Lot 9 development. This includes the foreshore park, proposed pocket park and proposed Major North/South Street linear park.
ii. The provision of covenanted space for community uses with neighbourhood centres may be offset against residential floor space				
<ul> <li>3.4.2 Building Height Objectives</li> <li>To ensure future development responds</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
to the desired future character of streets and the precinct as a whole  To control the impact of new development on Sydney Harbour at Homebush Bay  To enable view sharing  To protect the amenity of the foreshore				Whilst the proposed development will marginally exceed the height of the Millennium Marker, the proposal is considered to be consistent with
promenade and contiguous public open space  To protect views from within Sydney Olympic Parklands to the Millennium Marker, such that it retains its visual				the building height objective.
dominance on the horizon  3.4.2 Building Height Controls & Performance Criteria  i. Height in storeys is calculated from the finished footpath of the adjoining street. Where constraints on underground car parking result in a raised ground level for the site AND for its surrounding streets, height is understood to relate to that new ground level				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
ii.	The maximum overall height for any building, inclusive of lift overruns, services, or any other roof extrusions, is AHD 29; that is, the height of the Millennium Marker				It is noted that under the original approval, a maximum height of RL32.3 was approved to the top of the highest roof and a maximum height of RL 33.5 to the top of the highest lift overrun. The proposed amendment will result in a height of 33.8 to the top of the highest roof parapet and a maximum height of 34.65 to the top of the highest lift overrun. No objection is raised to this non-compliance as the Master Plan for Lot 10, located to the north of the subject site, as approved, allows for building heights of 33.4 AHD.
iii.	'Ground level' as it refers to storeys means the lowest habitable floor of a building, which may be elevated a maximum of 1.2 metres above finished footpath level over a non-habitable subbasement podium				The southern elevation adjoining Major East/West Street, lowest habitable level is elevated 2 metres above footpath level. This is a result of the geotechnical constraint of the site as discussed earlier in the report under the heading 'building height'.
iv.	Scale development appropriately to conform to the urban form principles in the Structural Design Framework by complying with the following height requirements for street types and widths:				
	<ul> <li>Hill Road (east side only) 8 storeys</li> <li>Major east-west streets (including Baywater Drive and</li> </ul>				The proposed building heights are appropriate and achieve the desired built form and design outcomes.
	Burroway Road) 8 storeys generally, ranging down to 4 storeys at the foreshore edge				
	<ul><li>Major north-south street 6 storeys</li><li>Secondary streets 4 storeys</li></ul>				
	<ul> <li>Foreshore edge within 30 metres of the waterfront (west side only) 4 storeys</li> <li>Those portions of street-edging buildings which 'return' into a block 4 storeys</li> </ul>				
V.	Building heights are to achieve built form outcomes that reinforce quality urban and building design				
vi.	Optimise accessibility by providing entrances to ground floor commercial and retail uses that are level with the adjoining footpath, where possible			$\boxtimes$	
vii.	To enable modulation of the skyline and provide for design flexibility within developments while still maintaining a consistent datum appropriate to the				
	street hierarchy and relationship to				No variation proposed to 8 storey

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	the water, building heights may be varied as follows:  buildings of 8 storeys may not be varied				element.  As discussed earlier in the report, the 6
	<ul> <li>buildings of 6 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 8% of the total gross floor area of the building</li> </ul>				storeys height limit to Major North/South Street has been varied to provide 2 additional storeys with gross floor area of 8% of the building.  No pop ups on the 4 storey element on Half Street.
	<ul> <li>buildings of 4 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 10% of the total gross floor area of the building.</li> </ul>				
Objecti ■ To to	opography and Site Integration ves ensure future development responds the desired future character of streets d the precinct as a whole	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is consistent with the Topography and Site Integration objectives as the ground level is to be raised to
■ To pre div	ensure that topography unified the ecinct as 'one place' rather than creates rided sites at different levels				match the ground level of the adjoining site to the north (Lot 10) and Lot 8 to the south.
co	encourage adjacent landowners to nsider a joint master plan for sites ected by proposed level changes				Conforms with Concept Plan approval.
<ul> <li>To</li> </ul>	create a 'ridge road' in keeping with e Harbour context				Road network not part of subject application.
	opography and Site Integration Controls				
i.	The extent of ground level changes is delineated by existing public streets and the 30 metre setback to the foreshore; that is, they may not be raised to create an 'edge' to these spaces				
ii.	Where topography has already been altered on streets, as at Baywater Road, this profile may be continued across into the adjacent development precinct				
III.	The ground level across the whole area may be raised by a maximum of 4.5 metres where parking is wholly underground (that is, no sub-basement parking) or 3 metres where there is sub-basement parking. Sub-basement parking may protrude above ground to a maximum height of 1.5 m metres				Whilst there is sub-basement parking within Block C, the ground level is raised 5.5m. This is as approved under the Concept Plan to integrate with the levels of the adjoining site (Lot 10).
iv.	Consider the continuation of any changes in ground level across adjacent sites when proposing changes to the topography				
V.	Locate roads, not buildings, on the highest part(s) of the new ground level to optimise the directness of visual and physical connections to the water and surrounding shores				Location of road pre-determined under this DCP and does not form part of the subject application.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.4 Building Depth Objectives  To enable view sharing from apartments and views of the sky from the public domain				Residential amenity for many apartments will be good but there are a number of units that will have
To optimise residential amenity in terms of natural ventilation and daylight access to				less than the minimum required direct sunlight penetration. This
internal spaces To provide for dual aspect apartments				variation is offset by the high views amenity achieved for the apartments.
3.4.4 Building Depth Performance Criteria     i. Provide opportunities for cross ventilation and daylight access by limiting the depth of residential building envelopes to 22m (maximum 18m glass line to glass line)				No significant change The building depth for the building varies but reaches up to 19m from glass line to. This is as originally approved. to the building footprint under the modified proposal.
ii. Maximise cross ventilation and daylight access by providing a minimum of 50% of apartments with openings in two or more external walls of different orientation				56% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation.
iii. Optimise the environmental amenity for single aspect apartments by orienting them predominantly north, east or west				Where possible, single aspect apartments are provided to the north, east and west however southern elevations also contain single aspect apartments. (12% single aspect and south orientation).
iv. Promote sustainable practices for commercial floors by limiting their depth above podium level to 25m				
3.4.5 Building Separation Objectives  To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired precinct character, with built form distributed to enable views through the precinct to the water and				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Building Separation objectives as appropriate spacing and visual and
surrounding hills To provide visual and acoustic privacy for residents in new development and in any existing development				acoustic privacy is provided between building towers, a consolidated and landscaped area of communal open space is
<ul> <li>To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			provided.
space To allow for the provision of open space of suitable size and proportions for				
recreational use by building occupants  To provide open space areas within blocks for landscaping, including tree planting, where site conditions allow				
3.4.5 Building Separation Performance Criteria				
<ul> <li>i. For buildings up to 4 storeys, provide:</li> <li>12m between habitable rooms / balcony edges</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>9m between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non-habitable</li> </ul>				
rooms 6m between non-habitable rooms				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
ii. For buildings of 5 – 8 storeys, provide:				
<ul> <li>18m between habitable rooms</li> <li>/ balcony edges</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$		There is no significant change to the building footprint under the
<ul> <li>13m between habitable rooms</li> <li>balcony edges and non-</li> </ul>		$\boxtimes$		modified proposal. The modified proposal is acceptable in this
habitable rooms • 9m between non-habitable rooms				regards.
iii. Design buildings at the intersections of Hill Road and major east-west streets with minimum building separation at podium level to create a street wall, urban character iv. Where an upper level setback creates a terrace, apply the building separation control for the storey				
below.  3.4.6 Street Setbacks Objectives				
To establish the spatial proportions of streets in accordance with the urban form/street hierarchy principles				The amended development is consistent with the Street Setback objectives as setbacks are provided
To reinforce the threshold between public and private space by providing a transition	$\boxtimes$			in accordance with the requirements of the approved
from the street to the building  To achieve visual privacy to apartments				Concept Plan and Homebush Bay West DCP.
from the street  To provide sufficient space for lobbies or foyers, and for individual ground floor apartments				
To support streetscape objectives by allowing for a landscaped setting for buildings				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.6 S	Create an urban character, provide consistent street edge definition and enhance the potential for retail and street fronting activities, by:  streets establishing street setbacks on Hill Road and major east-west streets (excluding foreshore plaza areas) as build-to lines for a minimum 70% of the length of	$\boxtimes$			A street setback of 5 metres is provided to Major East/West Street.
	the building façade This excludes the top two floors, which may be set back from the			$\boxtimes$	
ii.	build-to line For buildings on Hill Road, provide an				
iii.	8 metre street setback For buildings on major east-west streets, provide a 5 metre setback	$\boxtimes$			8.5m setback provided.
iv.	Support the linear park character envisaged for the major north-south street by providing a minimum 4 metre setback				
V.	Create a residential character for buildings on secondary streets by providing a minimum 3 metre setback				3m setback provided to Half Street
vi.	Protect the amenity and public space character of the foreshore by providing a minimum 30 metre setback to the waterfront, except at the termination of east-west streets where a 20 metre setback is allowed				
vii.	to a maximum extent of 25 metres Where variable height in excess of the height controls is permitted (see 3.4.2 Heights above), maintain the overall height datum established for streets by providing minimum 3 metre setbacks to the topmost level(s) of the building				The pop up is limited to the section of building along Major North/South Street up to half Street. The pop up has a 5.3m setback from Half Street to the face of the balcony and 8m to the building line. To satisfy the objectives of the control, the overall height datum of the 6 storey building is clearly expressed in the building form and elevations with a clear difference in treatment and materials. (This is as originally approved).
viii.	Contribute to building expression, environmental design solutions, and opportunities for activating the street, by allowing balconies and ground floor terraces to extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm in accordance with 3.4.7 Building Articulation below.				The ground floor terraces project 1500mm along the southern boundary. Whilst it is noted that the HBWDCP allows for 600mm encroachment to provide variations to building facades, the proposed non-compliance is supported as the terrace encroachment enables provision of usable private open spaces which are integrated with internal spaces for the apartments and also provides a better surveillance of the street. (This is as originally approved).

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul> <li>3.4.7 Building Articulation Objectives</li> <li>To provide modelled building facades appropriately scaled for the building use and desired street character</li> </ul>				The proposed development is consistent with the Building Articulation objectives as private
<ul> <li>To provide useable private external spaces which are integrated with internal spaces</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			open spaces in the form of balconies and terraces are used to modulate elevations, provide casual
<ul> <li>To ensure buildings respond to environmental conditions such as noise, sun, wind and views</li> </ul>				surveillance of public areas and provide residents with external access to views, sunlight and
<ul> <li>To provide for casual surveillance of public spaces</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			breezes.
<ul> <li>To establish the relationship of the building – its entries and openings – with the street</li> </ul>				
i. Balconies and ground floor terraces may extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm across a maximum 50% the building frontage				
<li>Enhance an active street environment and promote a sense of individual ownership, by providing individual entry to at least 75% of all ground</li>				Individual entries are provided to all ground level units.
floor apartments  iii. Balance opportunities for overlooking of streets and for attractive outlooks with considerations of visual and acoustic privacy, for example by:  orienting private open space towards the street, Homebush Bay and Parramatta River using noise barriers and privacy screens				Where possible, private open spaces are orientated towards the streets.
iv. Optimise amenity and comfort for residents by designing building articulation elements appropriate to the building orientation, for example vertical or horizontal sun shading devices.				
Part 4 Detailed Design Guidelines				
4.1 Site Configuration				
4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Objectives  To assist with management of the water table  To assist with management of water.	$\boxtimes$			The approved landscape plan is satisfactory for approval and shows
<ul> <li>To assist with management of water quality</li> <li>To improve the amenity of developments through retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees</li> </ul>				an adequate planting regime for the complex.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
i. A minimum of 15 percent of the private open space area of a site is to be a deep soil zone. Where there is no capacity for water infiltration, stormwater treatment measures must be integrated with the design of the residential flat building				The development provides little by way of deep soil within the private open space area due to locating the parking areas below the central communal open space thereby limiting the opportunity for providing deep soil.
ii. Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones by locating basement and sub-basement car parking within the building footprint so as not to extend into street setback zones				The car parking is largely contained under the building.
iii. Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them contiguous with the deep soil zones of adjacent				
properties iv. Promote landscape health by supporting a rich variety of vegetation type and size				
v. Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using pervious paving materials				
<ul> <li>4.1.2 Fences and Walls Objectives</li> <li>To define the edges between public and</li> </ul>				The amended development is
private land				considered to be consistent with the
To define the boundaries between areas within the development having different				Fences and Walls objectives as suitable barriers between the public and private areas are proposed in
functions or owners To provide privacy and security To contribute to the public domain	$\boxtimes$			the form of low-level walls and landscaping.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.2 Fences and Walls Performance Criteria     i. Clearly delineate the private and public domain without compromising safety and security by:				
<ul> <li>designing fences and walls which provide privacy and security while not eliminating views, outlook, light and air</li> </ul>				The amended development provides low-level boundary walls behind a landscape buffer to ground-floor apartments to clearly
<ul> <li>limiting the length and height of retaining walls along street frontages</li> </ul>				delineate between public and private spaces.
ii. Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability of private and communal open spaces by incorporating some of the following in the design of fences and walls:- benches and seats, planter boxes, pergolas and trellises, barbeques, water features, composting boxes and worm farms  iii. Retain and enhance the amenity of the public domain by:				The communal open space contains seats, water features, decking and turf.
avoiding the use of continuous lengths of blank walls at street level				
<ul> <li>using planting to soften the edges of any raised terraces to the street, such as over sub basement car parking, and reduce their apparent scale</li> </ul>				
where sub basement car parking creates a raised terrace (up to 1.2 metres higher than footpath level) for residential development to the street, ensuring that any fencing to the terrace is maximum 50% solid to				Ratio of solid to transparent fencing to the ground floor terraces considered satisfactory.
transparent iv. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant				
<ul> <li>4.1.3 Landscape Design Objectives</li> <li>To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the form of privacy, outlook and views</li> </ul>				The approved landscape plan is satisfactory for approval and shows an adequate planting regime for the
To provide habitat for native indigenous plants and animals     To improve stormwater quality and reduce quantity	$\boxtimes$			complex.
<ul> <li>To improve the microclimate and solar performance within the development</li> <li>To improve urban air quality</li> <li>To provide a pleasant outlook</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
4.1.3 Landscape Design Performance Criteria				
<ul> <li>i. Improve the amenity of open space with landscape design which:</li> <li>provides appropriate shade from trees or structures</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			These features have been provided.
<ul> <li>provides accessible routes through the space and between</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Pedestrian through link provided
buildings screens cars, communal drying areas, swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor units allows for locating art works				between Block C and proposed Block D.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
ii.	where they can be viewed by users of open space and/or from within apartments  Contribute to streetscape character				
	and the amenity of the public domain by:  relating landscape design to the desired proportions and character of the streetscape	$\boxtimes$			The development is generally considered to be satisfactory in this regard.
	<ul> <li>using planting and landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the development</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			regard.
	<ul> <li>mediating between and visually softening the bulk of large development for the person on the street</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
iii.	Improve the energy and solar efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of private open spaces. Planting design solutions include: trees for shading low-angle sun on the eastern and western sides of a				
	dwelling; trees that do not cast a shadow over solar collectors at any time of the year; deciduous trees for shading of windows and open space areas in summer; locating evergreen trees well away from the building to permit the winter sun access; varying heights of different species of trees and shrubs to shade walls and windows; locating pergolas on balconies and courtyards to create shaded areas in summer and private areas for outdoor living; locating plants appropriately in relation to their size at maturity				
iv.	Design landscape which contributes to the site's particular and positive characteristics by:  planting communal private space with native vegetation, species selection as per Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2020 & Plan of Management- enhancing habitat				A landscape plan, prepared by a suitably qualified consultant, is submitted with the original application.
	<ul> <li>and ecology</li> <li>retaining and incorporating trees, shrubs and ground covers endemic to the area, where</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>appropriate</li> <li>retaining and incorporating changes of level, visual markers, views and any significant site</li> </ul>				
V.	elements Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by integrating landscape design with water and stormwater management, for example, by: using plants with low water demand to reduce mains consumption; using plants with low fertiliser requirements; using plants with high water demand, where appropriate, to reduce run off from the site; utilising permeable				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
vi.	surfaces; using water features; incorporating wetland filter systems Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving slabs to enable growth of mature trees				
vii.	Minimise maintenance by using robust landscape elements				
viii.	See 4.1.5 Planting on structures for minimum soil depths on roofs for trees, shrubs and groundcover planting				
■ To	Private Open Space Objectives o provide residents with passive and tive recreational opportunities o provide an area on site that enables				The general locality provides for passive and active recreational opportunities via the waterfront promenade and proximity to The
so	ft landscaping and deep soil planting one ensure that communal open space is				Piazza and Sydney Olympic Park.
co be	nsolidated, configured and designed to useable and attractive provide a pleasant outlook	$\boxtimes$			The internal communal open space is made attractive via provision of a lap pool, shade areas and landscaping.
4.1.4 F Criteria	Private Open Space Performance				. 0
i.	Provide communal open space at a minimum of 25 percent of the site area (excluding roads). Where developments are unable to achieve the recommended communal open space, they must demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space and/or in a contribution to public open space				Communal open space is 26%.
ii. iii.	Communal open space may be provided on a podium or roof(s) in a mixed-use building with commercial and/or retail on the ground floor Facilitate the use of communal open space for the desired range of activities by:				Not a mixed use building.
	<ul> <li>locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>apartments</li> <li>consolidating open space on the site into recognisable areas with reasonable space, facilities and</li> </ul>				
	<ul><li>landscape</li><li>designing size and dimensions to allow for the 'program' of uses it</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	will contain minimising overshadowing carefully locating ventilation duct outlets from basement car parks	$\boxtimes$			
iv.	Provide a minimum area of 25m <sup>2</sup> private open space for each apartment at ground level or similar space on a structure, including balconies, such as on a podium or car park; the minimum dimension in one direction is four metres (see Balconies for private open space requirements for above-ground and above podium dwellings)				As per the approved development, some non-compliances with regard to private open space on ground level were noted but approved. The modified proposal acceptable in this instance.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
v. Provide private open space for each apartment capable of enhancing residential amenity, in the form of:balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard and/or roof terrace. Where the primary private open space is a balcony, see Balconies				All the apartments above the ground level are provided with balconies or terraces of varying size and dimensions. The balconies and terraces are large enough to permit their use.
vi. Locate open space to increase the potential for residential amenity by designing apartment buildings which:  are sited to allow for landscape design  are sited to optimise daylight access in winter and shade in summer				The development incorporates all these features.
<ul> <li>have a pleasant outlook</li> <li>have increased visual privacy between apartments</li> <li>v. Provide environmental benefits including habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater percolation and outdoor drying area</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>4.1.5 Planting of Structures Objectives</li> <li>To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Internal courtyard is suitably landscaped
<ul> <li>To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>4.1.5 Planting of Structures Performance Criteria <ol> <li>Design for optimum conditions for plant growth by:</li> <li>providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area appropriate to the size of the plants to be</li> </ol> </li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			The depth of soil within the central communal open space area (above the parking level podium) is to be between 1.5m to 1.8m deep.
established     providing appropriate soil conditions and irrigation methods     providing appropriate drainage     Design planters to support the appropriate soil depth and plant	$\boxtimes$			It will have dimensions well in excess of 10 metres by 10 metres and volume of more than 150 cubic metres. Therefore, sufficient planting conditions will be provided for a range of small trees, shrubs
selection by:  ensuring planter proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible and minimum soil depths of 1.5 metres to ensure tree growth	$\boxtimes$			and ground covers.
<ul> <li>providing square or rectangular planting areas rather than narrow linear areas</li> </ul>				
iii. Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with:  the mix of plants in a planter for example where trees are planted in association with shrubs, groundcovers and grass	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>the level of landscape management, particularly the</li> </ul>				
frequency of irrigation <ul><li>anchorage requirements of large and medium trees</li><li>soil type and quality</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iv. Recommended minimum standar for a range of plant sizes, excluding drainage requirements, are:  Large trees such as figs (canor diameter of up to 16 metres maturity)  minimum soil volume 15 cubic metres  minimum soil depth 1 metre	ng oy at 🔀			
o minimum soil area 10 met	or Oy S			
	or Day Dick			
equivalent Shrubs minimum soil depths 50	or 0-			
600mm Ground cover minimum soil depths 30 450mm	0-			
■ Turf ○ minimum soil depths 10 300mm	0- 🗵			
Stormwater Management Objectives  To minimise the impacts of residential f development and associate infrastructure on the health and amenity the Parramatta River, Homebush Bay at associated waterways	ed D			No change is proposed to the approved stormwater drainage plan.
To preserve existing topographic at natural features, including watercours and wetlands			$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>To minimise the discharge of sedime and other pollutants to the urba stormwater drainage system during construction activity</li> </ul>	an 🖂			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Stormwater Management Performance Criteria i. Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on infrastructure by retaining it on site. Design solutions may include:- minimising impervious areas by using pervious or open pavement materials; retaining runoff from roofs and balconies in water features as part of landscape design or for reuse for activities such as toilet flushing, car washing and garden watering; landscape design incorporating appropriate vegetation; minimising formal drainage systems (pipes) with vegetated flowpaths (grass swales), infiltration or biofiltration trenches and subsoil collection systems in saline areas; water pollution control ponds or constructed wetlands on larger				
developments ii. Optimise deep soil zones. All development must address the potential for deep soil zones (see Deep Soil Zones)				
iii. On dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions. Structural stormwater treatment measures may be used including:- litter or gross pollutant traps to capture leaves, sediment and litter; on-site detention storage iv. Protect stormwater quality by				
providing for: <ul> <li>sediment filters, traps or basins for</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>hard surfaces</li> <li>treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive clays</li> </ul>				
v. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion, for example by:landscape design incorporating appropriate vegetation; stable (noneroding) flow paths conveying water at non-erosive velocities				
<ul><li>4.1.7 Wind Objectives</li><li>To minimise the impact of wind exposure</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
within public and private open space  To enable residential dwellings to benefit from ventilating breezes  To maximise the comfort of the foreshere	$\boxtimes$			consistent with the Wind objectives as a report prepared by a suitably qualified consultant is provided identifying that suitable wind
<ul> <li>To maximise the comfort of the foreshore promenade</li> <li>To ensure buildings do not create adverse</li> </ul>				identifying that suitable wind conditions can be achieved through the use of landscaping and use of
wind conditions for the Olympic Archery Centre				impermeable balustrade around the trafficable area of balconies.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.7 Wind Performance Criteria  i. Site and design development to avoid unsafe and uncomfortable winds at pedestrian level in public areas and private open spaces, for example through appropriate orientation and / or screening of seating areas, balcony, terrace and courtyard spaces  ii. Maximum allowable wind velocities are:				A Pedestrian Wind Statement prepared by Windtech dated July 21, 2010 (report no. W382-48F02) has been submitted with the development application. The proposed modification is supported by an addendum to the report (report no. W382-52F01by Windtech and dated 26 october 2012)
<ul> <li>13 metres per second in streets, parks and public places</li> <li>16 metres per second in all other areas</li> <li>iii. Provide a Wind Effects Study with all development over 4 storeys in height</li> <li>iv. Ameliorate the effects of wind on the foreshore promenade by configuring landscape elements and incorporating refuge areas off the main promenade</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Objectives</li> <li>To ensure that development sites are suitable for the proposed development use or can be remediated to a level suitable for that use</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			SEPP 55 assessment was carried out with the original proposal and deemed to be satisfactory.
To take into account issues relevant to the whole Homebush Bay area, including the disturbance of aquatic sediments				
<ul> <li>4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Provide a report by a qualified geotechnical engineer establishing that the site of the proposed development is suitable for that development having regard to its groundwater conditions</li> <li>ii. Provide a report by a qualified contamination consultant indicating that the site is suitable for the proposed use or that remediation options are available to reduce contaminant concentrations to a level appropriate for the proposed land use. The report fully documents the site investigation process undertaken which includes:</li> <li>Stage 1 - Preliminary Investigations</li> <li>Stage 2 - Detailed Investigations</li> <li>Stage 3 - Remedial Action Plan (if remediation is required) as outlined in Section 3.4 of Managing Land Contamination and Draft Guidelines prepared by DUAP and EPA, August 1998</li> <li>iii. Provide documentation of the process</li> </ul>				An amended geotechnical report was provided by Asset Geotechnical – Report No. 1888-A and dated 27 June 2012 and Report No. 1888-B dated 9 November 2012. The report identified the site constraints associated with the alluvial soil and made the case to raise the basement level from RL 2.0 to RL 2.5.
used to ensure fill is clean and contamination free				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Objectives  To enable development of the Homebush Bay West precinct for residential, commercial, recreational and community uses	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is consistent with the Electromagnetic Radiation objectives as it has previously been deemed
To recognise the issues associated with continued use of the site for AM radio broadcasting				suitable for residential purposes.
4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Performance Criteria     i. Applicants are required to demonstrate that development proposals have carefully considered potential health and interference impacts from the AM radio towers. Further advice and guidance may be obtained from the relevant Commonwealth regulatory bodies including the Australian Broadcasting Authority				This matter was considered with the original application and no objection is raised by Council.
ii. Building design and siting responds appropriately to any constraints and / or impacts identified, for example, appropriate shielding of electronic and telephonic cables				
4.2 Site Analysis 4.2.1 Safety and Security Objectives				
<ul> <li>To ensure that residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors</li> </ul>				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Safety and Security objectives as
To contribute to the safety of the public domain				secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided.
i. Carry out a formal crime risk assessment in accordance with NSW Police 'Safer by Design' protocols for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings, and for the mixed use maritime precinct around Wentworth Point. Crime risk assessment is to extend beyond the site boundaries to include the relationship of the building to public open space areas				The project responds in a positive manner to the CPTED guidelines:
ii. Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include:-employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage which is clear and easy to understand; entry awnings; fences, walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development  iii. Optimise the visibility, functionality				
and safety of building entrances by: <ul> <li>orienting entrances towards the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
public street     providing clear lines of sight between entrances, foyers and				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	the street providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer				
	<ul> <li>providing direct and well-lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances</li> </ul>				
iv.	Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by:  orienting living areas with views over public or communal open				
	spaces, where possible using bay windows and balconies, which protrude beyond the building line and enable a wider angle of vision to				
	the street using corner windows, which provide oblique views of the				
	street  avoiding high walls around and				
	parking structures which obstruct views  providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks				
v.	Minimise opportunities for concealment by:  avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor				
	carparks, along corridors and walkways				
	<ul> <li>providing well-lit routes throughout the development</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas</li> <li>providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the</li> </ul>				
vi.	minimum acceptable standard Control access to the development by:     making apartments inaccessible	$\boxtimes$			
	from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings  separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other				
	building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas  providing direct and secure access from car parks to apartment lobbies for residents				There are lifts linking the car park levels to the residential units above.
	<ul> <li>providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings</li> <li>providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
the lobby for visitors to communicate with residents  providing key card access for residents				
4.2.2 Visual Privacy Objectives     To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy externally and internally, during				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
the day and at night  To maximise outlook and views to the public domain from principal rooms and private open spaces without compromising visual privacy				Visual Privacy objectives as outlook of open space is maximised where possible, without creating more than reasonable privacy impacts.
i. Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and adjacent				
buildings by:     providing adequate building separation	$\boxtimes$			The proposal has utilised some passive design features to ensure
<ul> <li>employing appropriate rear and site setbacks</li> <li>ii. Design building layouts to minimise</li> </ul>				privacy is maintained particularly at convergence points between the buildings, the development is
direct overlooking of rooms and private open spaces adjacent to apartments by:  locating balconies to screen				considered acceptable in this regard.
other balconies and any ground level private open space  separating communal open space, common areas and access routes through the development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable				
rooms changing the level between ground floor apartments with their associated private open space, and the public domain or communal open space (see	$\boxtimes$			
Ground Floor Apartments  Use detailed site and building design elements to increase privacy without compromising access to light and air. Design detailing may include:- offset windows of apartments in new development and adjacent development windows; sill heights set at minimum 1.2m above floor level; recessed balconies and/or vertical fins between adjacent balconies; solid or semi-solid balustrades to balconies; louvres or screen panels to windows and/or balconies; fixed obscure glazing; appropriate fencing; vegetation as a screen between spaces; incorporating planter boxes into walls or balustrades to increase the visual separation between areas; utilising pergolas or shading devises				
to limit overlooking of lower apartments or private open space  4.3 Site Access				
4.3.1 Building Entry Objectives  To create entrances which provide a				The amended development is

Require	ment	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<ul><li>develo</li><li>To orie</li><li>To cor</li><li>and but</li></ul>	ble residential identity for the opment ent the visitor entribute positively to the streetscape uilding facade design				considered to be consistent with the Building Entry objectives as multiple communal entries which are easily identifiable are proposed.
i. In	Ing Entry Performance Criteria Inprove the presentation of the evelopment to the street by: locating entries so that they relate to the existing street and subdivision pattern, street tree planting and pedestrian access network	$\boxtimes$			All the entries are directly approached and visible from the street or the internal courtyard space. All entries are accessible.
•	designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street				
•	utilising multiple entries—main entry plus private ground floor apartment entries—where it is desirable to activate the street edge or reinforce a rhythm or				An Access Review Report prepared by Morris Goding Accessibility Consulting dated 8 November 2012 has been prepared.
vi	entry along a street rovide as direct a physical and sual connection as possible etween the street and the entry				The development has been reviewed to ensure that ingress and egress, path of travel, circulation
iii. A	chieve clear lines of transition etween the public street, the shared rivate, circulation spaces and the				areas and toilets comply with the relevant guidelines.
iv. Ei v. Pi v. Di ar sr cl ci pr vi	partment unit Insure equal access for all Irovide safe and secure access. In esign solutions include:- avoid Imbiguous and publicly accessible Interest and secure access. In entry areas; provide a Interest and the next; Irovide sheltered, well lit and highly Interest and collect mail Interest and collect mail Interest access to enter the building, Interest and collect mail Interest access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access.  In the content access to enter the secure access t				The development has accessible paths of travel that are continuous throughout. Appropriate access is achieved where required.
fro •	om the street for:  pedestrians and cars  different uses, for example, for residential and commercial users				Separate entries for pedestrians and vehicles are provided and ground floor apartments have individual entries direct from the
	in a mixed-use development ground floor apartments, where applicable (see Ground Floor Apartments)	$\boxtimes$			adjoining street to private open space.
ci	esign entries and associated rculation space of an adequate size allow movement of furniture				
viii. Pi cc cl de sc ac in se st	etween public and private spaces rovide and design mailboxes to be provenient for residents and not to utter the appearance of the evelopment from the street. Design plutions include:- locating them diacent to the major entrance and tegrated into a wall, where possible; etting them at 90 degrees to the creet, rather than along the front bundary.				Mailboxes are located at each major building entry adjacent to the footpath.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
To co	Parking Objectives o minimise car dependency for ommuting and recreational transport use nd to promote alternative means of ansport – public transport, bicycling and alking	$\boxtimes$			Adequate parking has been provided for within the development. Public transport services will improve over time, as
■ To bu bu	o provide adequate car parking for the uilder's users and visitors, depending on uilding type and proximity to public ansport				the peninsular is developed.
To pa	o integrate the location and design of car arking with the design of the site and the uilding				
i.	Parking Performance Criteria  Determine the appropriate car parking space requirements in relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities, the density of the development and the local area and the site's ability to accommodate car parking.				The amended development is generally consistent with the parking requirements adopted by this DCP
ii.	Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is significant				Visitor parking provided at an acceptable level.
iii.	Give preference to underground parking, whenever possible. Design considerations include:- retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones (in this case, including the street setbacks forming continuous deep soil zones around the outside of a block); facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub-basement car parking areas, where possible; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of carpark openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing a logical and efficient structural grid. There may be a larger floor area for basement car parking than for upper floors above ground. Upper floors, particularly in slender residential buildings, do not have to replicate basement car parking widths				The parking in this instance cannot be completely underground due to the constraint of proximity to the water table. It is noted that the parking component of the basement has been well camouflaged.
iv.	A basement podium does not protrude more than 1.2 metres above ground level				The basement component is concealed by ground floor apartments which are wrapped around the basement podium.
V.	Where above ground enclosed parking cannot be avoided, ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by-integrating the car park, including vehicle entries, into the overall facade design, for example, by using appropriate proportions and façade details; 'wrapping' the car parks with				

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
vi.	other uses, for example, retail and commercial along street edges with parking behind Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments. Provide a				Bicycle storage/parking are provided within the parking levels and are suitably accessible.
vii.	combination of secured and chained bicycle storage Provide residential car parking in accordance with the following requirements:  Generally provide a minimum of 1 space per dwelling  Studio – no spaces/dwelling  1 bed – max. 1 space/dwelling  2 bed – max 1.5 space/dwelling  3 bed - max 2 space/dwelling  Visitors – max 0.2 space/dwelling  The consent authority may permit variations to the above maximum rates on the basis of a Transport and Traffic Management Plan which meets				A minimum of 188 spaces and a maximum of 247 spaces are permitted. The plan submitted with the modification indicates a total of 212 car spaces including 1 car wash and is considered satisfactory.
viii.	their approval  Non-residential parking controls for  Precinct A are excluded from this				No retail/commercial use proposed.
ix.	DCP and addressed through the precinct masterplan Provide car parking for convenience retail as follows:  • employees: 2 spaces per				
x.	patrons: gross floor area under 100m2 - managed on-street parking; gross floor area over 100m2 - 1 space per 40m²  Provide car parking for cafes and restaurants as follows:      employees: 2 spaces per tenancy     patrons: 15 spaces per 100m² (as per RTA Traffic Generating Guidelines)				
xi.	<ul> <li>this may be a combination of on- street and on-site parking if appropriate management arrangements are agreed with the consent authority and/or Auburn Council</li> <li>Provide 1 car parking space per 60 sq.m gross leasable floor area of commercial office development</li> </ul>				
xii. xiii.	Provide motorbike parking at the rate of 1 space per 25 car parking spaces Provide secure bicycle parking in all residential developments in				A total of 9 motorbike spaces are required. The applicant has provided 9 spaces.
	accordance with these requirements:  Studio – none  1 bed – none  2 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling				A total of 56 bike parking spaces are required. The applicant has provided 72 bike parking spaces.
xiv.	<ul> <li>3 bed - 0.5 spaces/dwelling</li> <li>Visitors – 1 per 15 dwellings</li> <li>Provide bicycle parking for</li> </ul>				

commercial office development at the rate of:  1 bicycle space per 300m² gross leasable floor area  1 visitor space per 2500m² of gross leasable floor area	
rate of:  1 bicycle space per 300m² gross leasable floor area 1 visitor space per 2500m² of	
leasable floor area  1 visitor space per 2500m² of	
■ 1 visitor space per 2500m <sup>2</sup> of	
4.3.3 Pedestrian Access Objectives	
■ To promote residential flat development	
which is well connected to the street and considered to be consistent w	
contributes to the accessibility of the Pedestrian Access objective public domain Pedestrian Access objective barrier free communal entries	
To ensure that residents, including users provided to access cores of all provided to access c	
of strollers and wheelchairs and people       and communal aleas.	Vhere
with bicycles are able to reach and enter apartment and use communal areas appropriate ramped access been provided.	have
via minimum grade ramps, paths, access	
ways or lifts	
4.3.3 Pedestrian Access Performance Criteria	
i. Utilise the site and its planning to Ground floor apartments optimise accessibility to the Ground floor apartments individual entries from	have their
development respective streets and access	
ii. Separate and clearly distinguish  are accessible from within p	
between pedestrian accessways and — — — areas.	
vehicle accessways iii. Consider the provision of public Vehicle and pedestrian entrice	s are
through-site pedestrian accessways  well defined.	3 arc
in large development sites	
iv. Provide high quality accessible routes	
to public and semi-public areas of the building and the site, including major main entrances through the p courtyard to proposed Blo	
entries, lobbies, communal open podium	J., _
space, site facilities, parking areas,	
public streets and internal roads v. Promote equity by:	
entrance is accessible for all	
from the street and from car	
parking areas  integrating ramps into the overall	
building and landscape design	
vi. Design ground floor apartments to be	
accessible from the street, where	
applicable, and to their associated private open space	
vii. Provide barrier free access to at least  All entries are accessible parrier free access to over 7	with
20 percent of awaiings in the	5% of
development   apartments.	
apartments can be converted There are 156 units in	the
development. Of that figure, 3	2 are
to be designated as "Ada	otable
units". This is 20%.  4.3.4 Vehicle Access Objectives	
■ To integrate adequate car parking and	nt is
servicing access without compromising	th the
street character, landscape or pedestrian  Vehicle Access objectives. A	
amenity and safety  To encourage the active use of street  to Block C has been disc earlier in the report.	ussea
frontages the active use of street	

Requirement		No	N/A	Comment
Vehicle Access Performance Criteria     Vehicular access is discouraged from Hill Road and from major east-west streets. Access is to be provided from secondary streets where possible	$\boxtimes$			Vehicle access way is to be provided from Half Street in Lot 10 or via the temporary road to the south of the subject site as discussed earlier in the report.
ii. Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts. Design approaches include:- limiting the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres; limiting the number of vehicle access points; ensuring clear site lines at pedestrian and vehicle crossings; utilising traffic calming devices; separating and clearly distinguishing between pedestrian and vehicular accessways				
iii. Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections iv. Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape design by:				Vehicle entries are integrated into the elevation and materials and finishes used to reduce the impact rather than highlight the openings.
<ul> <li>making vehicle access points as narrow as possible</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>consolidating vehicle access within sites under single body corporate ownership</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes</li> <li>Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries,</li> </ul>				
for example, by:  locating or screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street				Garbage collection area is located between Block C and proposed Block D and will not be readily visible from the public domain.
<ul> <li>setting back or recessing car park entries from the main facade line</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>providing security doors to carpark entries to avoid blank</li> </ul>				
'holes' in facades; or  where doors are not provided, ensuring that the visible interior of the carpark is incorporated into the façade design and material selection and that				
building services are concealed returning the façade material into the carpark entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum				
4.4 Building Configuration 4.4.1 Apartment Layout Objectives				
To ensure that apartment layouts are efficient and provide high standards of residential amenity				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Layout objectives as
To maximise the environmental performance of apartments				layouts are suitably sized and the living areas are orientated to maximise solar access and aspect.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.1 A	partment Layout Performance				
i.	Provide apartments with the following amenity standards as a minimum:  single-aspect apartments are limited in depth to 8 metres				Refer to SEPP 65 and the Residential Flat Design Code above. The apartments are considered acceptable in this regard.
	<ul> <li>the back of a kitchen is no more than 8 metres from a window</li> </ul>				Refer to SEPP 65 and the Residential Flat Design Code above. The apartments are considered acceptable in this regard.
ii.	<ul> <li>The width of cross-over or cross- through apartments over 15 metres deep is 4 metres or greater to avoid deep narrow apartment layouts</li> <li>Ensure apartment layouts are resilient and adaptable over time, for</li> </ul>				The minimum width of the relevant units is 4.4 metres wide.
	example by:     accommodating a variety of furniture arrangements     providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between different spaces within the				Various sizes and shapes are provided and a different furniture layout for the various units can be achieved.
	<ul> <li>apartment</li> <li>utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans</li> </ul>				Apartments vary in terms of layout and room size proportions.
iii.	<ul> <li>ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible, thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms</li> <li>Design apartment layouts which</li> </ul>				
	respond to the natural environment and optimise site opportunities, by:  providing private open space in the form of a balcony, a terrace,				Every unit is provided with a balcony or terrace attached to their main living rooms.
	<ul> <li>a courtyard or a garden for every apartment</li> <li>orienting main living spaces toward the primary outlook and aspect and away from</li> </ul>				
	neighbouring noise sources or windows  locating main living spaces adjacent to main private open				
	space locating habitable rooms, and where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face				The main living areas of units face the street or the internal courtyard depending on aspect.
iv.	of the buildings, thereby maximising the number of rooms with windows  Maximise opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight, for example by providing:- corner apartments; crossover or cross-through apartments;				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
split-level or maisonette apartments; shallow, single-aspect apartments; v. Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a hallway or entry				Hallways have been avoided in many of the units.
space vi. Include adequate storage space in apartment	$\boxtimes$			All the units are provided with storage space within their confines.
vii. Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions facilitate furniture removal and placement				
<ul> <li>4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the
requirements now and in the future  To provide equitable access to new housing				Apartment Mix objectives as an acceptable mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed which will cater for a range of household requirements, housing choice and affordability.
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Performance Criteria i. Provide a variety of apartment types				The development has the following bedroom mix:-
between studio-, one-, two-, three- and three plus-bedroom apartments				45 x 1 bedroom units (28%) 105 x 2 bedroom units (68%) 6 x 3 bedroom units (4%)
				Hence there is a range of apartment types and size provided throughout the development.
ii. Locate a mix of accessible one-, two- and three-bedroom apartments on the ground level for people with disabilities, elderly people and families with children				There are one bedroom and two bedroom units situated on the ground floor. No objection raised in this instance given the level changes and the number of units on the ground floor. (This is as originally approved).
iii. Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable apartments. See 4.4.5 Flexibility				32 apartments are indicated by the applicant to be adaptable. This is 20% adaptable.
<ul> <li>4.4.3 Balconies Objectives</li> <li>To provide all apartments with private open space</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			All units in the development are provided with private open space
To ensure balconies are functional and responsive to the environment thereby promoting the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment residents				that varies in size. The open space is in the form of a balcony or terrace. The private open spaces provide casual overlooking of
To ensure that balconies are integrated into the overall architectural form and				communal and public open spaces.
detail of residential flat buildings  To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the street by allowing for casual overlooking and address				
i. Where other private open space is not provided, provide at least one primary balcony. The combined area of private open space is a minimum	$\boxtimes$			All apartments have at least one balcony. Access is provided directly from living areas.
of 12% of the dwelling floor space ii. Primary balconies for one- bedroom apartments are to have a		$\boxtimes$		A small number of minor variations to this standard have

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iii.	minimum depth of 2 metres and a minimum area of 8 m². Primary balconies for two and three bedroom apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2.4 metres and a minimum area of 10m².  Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must provide scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space  Primary balconies are to be:	$\boxtimes$			been identified in terms of balcony depth for 2 and 3 bedroom apartments. The applicant has prepared scaled plans showing the balconies and how an outdoor furniture layout may appear. The plans also show a dining table layout with four chairs per unit being placed on each balcony in a satisfactory manner. To this extent, the balconies are found to occupy satisfactory areas and provide an
	<ul> <li>located adjacent to the main living areas, such as living room, dining room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living space</li> </ul>				adequate outdoor space for the respective residents. This minor variation to this standard is considered worthy of support in
	<ul> <li>proportioned to be functional and promote indoor/outdoor living. A dining table and two to four chairs should fit on the majority of balconies in any development. Consider supplying a tap and gas point</li> </ul>				this instance. (This is as originally approved).
iv.	Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for additional amenity and choice:  in larger apartments adjacent to bedrooms for clothes drying; these should be screened from the public domain				Secondary balconies provided to some cross through apartments.
V.	Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the usefulness of balconies. This may be				
	achieved by:  locating balconies facing predominantly north, east or west to optimise solar access and views to Parramatta River,				Balconies are located where views are offered. A majority of the balconies face, the north, east and west. There are some balconies
	Homebush Bay West and Sydney Olympic Park  utilising sun screens, pergolas, shutters and operable walls to				facing the south which is unavoidable.
	control sunlight and wind providing balconies with operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable walls/sliding doors with a balustrade in special locations where noise or high winds prohibit other solutions—along rail corridors, on busy roads or in tower buildings				Primary intent of the design is to maximise the number of units orientated and having views to the street or communal open space.
	<ul> <li>choosing cantilevered balconies, partially cantilevered balconies and/or recessed balconies in response to requirements for daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual privacy - ensuring balconies are not so deep that they prevent sunlight entering the apartment below</li> </ul>				A significant number of balconies are semi recessed.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
vi. Design balustrades to allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy. Design considerations may include:  detailing balustrades using a proportion of solid to transparent materials to address site lines from the street, public domain or adjacent development. Full glass balustrades do not provide privacy for the	$\boxtimes$			Transparent balustrades are proposed to maximise solar access, casual surveillance and to maximise views.
balcony or the apartment's interior, especially at night detailing balustrades and providing screening from the public, for example, for a person seated looking at a view, clothes drying	$\boxtimes$			
areas, bicycle storage or air conditioning units  vii. Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design, for example, drainage pipes under balconies are often visible from below in taller buildings and negatively impact the overall facade appearance				Addressed by way of appropriate condition in the original consent.
4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Objectives  To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
<ul> <li>rooms</li> <li>To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment</li> <li>To contribute to the flexibility of use</li> <li>To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements</li> </ul>				Ceiling Heights objectives as suitable ceiling heights are provided for the residential nature of the apartments.
4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Performance Criteria     i. Minimum dimensions are measured from finished floor level (FFL) to finished ceiling level (FCL) are:     • in mixed use buildings along Hill Road and major east-west streets: 3.6 metre minimum for ground floor retail or commercial and 3.3 metre minimum for first floor residential, retail or				Development not a mixed use development.
commercial to promote future flexibility of use in residential buildings on primary north-south street and on secondary streets: 3.3 metre minimum for ground floor to promote future flexibility of use; 2.7 metre minimum for all habitable rooms on all other floors; 2.4 metre minimum for all				
nonhabitable rooms for two storey units, 2.4 metre minimum for second storey if 50 percent or more of the apartment has 2.7 metre minimum ceiling heights for two-storey units with a two				There are no two storey units in the development.

Requir	ement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	storey void space, 2.4 metre				
ii.	minimum  Double height spaces with				
	mezzanines count as two storeys				
"".	Use ceiling design to: define a spatial hierarchy				
	between areas of an apartment using double height spaces,	$\boxtimes$			
	raked ceilings, changes in ceiling				
	heights and/or the location of bulkheads				
	enable well proportioned rooms:				
	for example, smaller rooms often feel larger and more spacious	$\boxtimes$			
	when ceilings are higher				
	<ul> <li>maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas</li> </ul>				
	from floor to floor. This ensures	$\boxtimes$			
	that services and their bulkheads are located above bathroom and				
	storage areas rather than				
	habitable spaces  promote the use of ceiling fans				
	for cooling and heating	$\bowtie$			
iv.	distribution Facilitate better access to natural light				
	by using ceiling heights which:				
	<ul> <li>promote the use of taller windows, highlight windows and</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	fan lights. This is particularly				
	important for apartments with limited light access, such as				
	ground floor units and				
	<ul><li>apartments with deep floor plans</li><li>enable the effectiveness of light</li></ul>				
	shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors				
	Developments which seek to vary the				
	recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will	$\boxtimes$			
	receive satisfactory daylight (eg.				
	Shallow apartments with large amount of window area)				
	Coordinate internal ceiling heights				
	and slab levels with external height requirements and key datum lines.	$\boxtimes$			
	External building elements requiring				
	coordination may include:- datum lines set by the Structural Design				
	Framework; exterior awing levels or				
4.4.5 Fle	colonnade heights exibility Objectives				
■ To 6	encourage housing which meets the	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
	adest range possible of occupants' ds, including people who are ageing				considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts
and	people with disabilities promote 'long life loose fit' buildings,	_			promote changes to furniture arrangement and suitable number
whic	ch can accommodate whole or partial				can be adapted to the changing
	nge of use encourage adaptive re-use	$\square$			needs of residents.
■ To s	save the embodied energy expended				
	uilding demolition exibility Performance Criteria				
	Provide robust building configurations	$\boxtimes$			Multiple communal entries and

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores, especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long, for example with:- thin building cross sections suitable for either residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings on the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding and/or movable wall systems				access cores are provided to serve the different areas of Block C.
ii.	Provide a multi-use space with kitchenette within each development to be available for the use of residents				Communal Multi use room with kitchenette is provided within the development.
iii.	Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms. Design solutions may include:- windows in all habitable rooms as many non-habitable rooms as possible; adequate room sizes or open-plan apartments; dual masterbedroom apartments, which can support two independent adults living				The floor layout plans suggest a satisfactory furniture layout per unit.
iv.	together or a live/work situation Utilise structural systems, which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. Design solutions may include:- a structural grid which accommodates car parking dimensions, retail, commercial and residential uses vertically throughout the building; aligning structural walls, columns and services cores between floor levels; minimising of internal structural walls; higher floor to floor dimensions on the ground floor and possibly the first floor; knock-out panels between apartments to allow two adjacent apartments to be amalgamated				
v. vi.	Design all commercial / retail components of mixed use buildings to comply with AS1428-2001 Promote accessibility and adaptability				
	<ul> <li>providing a minimum of 20% of all apartments that comply with AS4299-1995 Adaptable housing Class B</li> </ul>				The development provides for 20% of units that are adaptable.
	<ul> <li>providing a minimum of 75% visitable apartments within each development; that is, where the living room is accessible</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>optimising pedestrian mobility and access to communal private space</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>designing developments to meet AS3661 Slip-Resistant Surface Standard for pedestrian areas</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>ensuring wheelchair accessibility between designated dwellings, the street and all common facilities</li> </ul>				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Objectives     To contribute to residential streetscape character and to create active safe streets				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
<ul> <li>To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings</li> <li>To ensure that ground floor apartments achieve good amenity</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			Ground Floor Apartment objectives as a range of ground floor apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.
4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Performance				
i. Design front gardens or terraces to contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining privacy for apartment occupants. This can be achieved by:-animating the street edge and creating more pedestrian activity by optimizing individual entries for ground floor apartments; providing appropriate fencing, balustrades, window sill heights, lighting and/ or landscaping to meet privacy and safety requirements of occupants while contributing to a pleasant streetscape; increasing street surveillance with doors and windows facing onto the street; utilising a maximum 1.5 metre change in level from the street to the private garden or terrace to minimise sight lines from the streets into the apartment ii. Promote housing choice by:				All ground floor apartments are setback from the boundaries by proposed adjoining streets. These setback areas are utilised for private terraces accessible from internal living areas and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provide sufficient visual privacy.
<ul> <li>providing private gardens or terraces which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>maximising the number of accessible and visitable</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
apartments on the ground floor supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home offices accessible from the street				The development does not include home offices attached to or within the ground floor units. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the two or three bedroom units situated on the ground floor should the need arise in the future.
iii. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by:  providing higher ceilings and taller windows  choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer				The ground floor units are 2.7 metres high to promote light and ventilation.

Requirement		Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.7 Homo Offices Objective	00				
<ul> <li>4.4.7 Home Offices Objective</li> <li>To promote economic of</li> </ul>				$\boxtimes$	Objectives are generally considered
centre To promote an a	ctive and safe				to have been complied with.  Building is intended to be for
neighbourhood by prom					residential uses at this stage. Any
of the area	_			$\boxtimes$	intended use of a unit for home
<ul> <li>To promote transporeducing travel time at</li> </ul>		Ш			occupation would be required to be considered under a subsequent
turn creates a cleaner e					development application, but for the
To enable tax deduction				$\boxtimes$	purposes of this clause, it is
clearly identifying a hom To promote casual su					theoretically possible, therefore the intent of the control is considered to
street		Ш	Ш	$\boxtimes$	be met.
<ul> <li>To promote opportunition people to make economic</li> </ul>				$\boxtimes$	
<ul> <li>To promote a diverse v</li> </ul>					
of age and mobility, a				$\boxtimes$	
from culturally and lin backgrounds	guistically diverse				
4.4.7 Home Offices Performa					
i. Home offices are conduct business v				$\boxtimes$	The development does not include home offices attached to or within
registration of the					the development. However, it may
Factories, Shops a	and Industries Act				be possible to create a home office
1962 ii. Home offices are to	have no traffic or				in any one of the two or three bedroom units should the need
parking implicat	ions on the				arise in the future.
neighbourhood/stre iii. Home offices are to				$\boxtimes$	Netwithstanding this statement
iii. Home offices are to conflict with domest					Notwithstanding this statement, home offices are generally not
iv. Home offices ar				$\boxtimes$	proposed in this development or as
flexibility of being become part of the					part of the development application.
v. Home offices are	to have a clearly				
identifiable area, id		Ш	Ш		
close-off from the r for purposes of sa					
privacy					
vi. The work activity with the am	is not to interfere enity of the			$\boxtimes$	
neighbourhood by r	eason of emission				
of noise, vibration					
smoke, vapour, s dust, waste, water					
grit, oil, or otherwise	e				
vii. Home offices are to <ul><li>adequate stora</li></ul>					
<ul><li>separate busin</li></ul>		H			
■ large mailbo	x suitable for	H			
business mail any special	utility services	H			
needed (eg	separate power				
metering) viii. Home offices are	not allowed to				
display any goods					
otherwise					
ix. Home offices are exhibit any notice,				$\boxtimes$	
sign, other than a	a notice, sign or	_	_		
advertisement ex dwelling house or o	thibited on the				
the name and occu					
resident	•				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.8 Internal Circulation Objectives				
<ul> <li>To facilitate quality apartment layouts,</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is
such as dual aspect apartments  To contribute positively to the form and				considered to be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as
articulation of building facade and its	$\boxtimes$			spacious access hallways and
relationship to the urban environment				apartments are provided.
<ul> <li>To create safe and pleasant spaces for the circulation of people and their</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
personal possessions				
<ul> <li>To encourage interaction and recognition between residents to contribute to a sense</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
of community and improve perceptions of				
safety				
4.4.8 Internal Circulation Performance Criteria i. Increase amenity and safety in				
circulation spaces by:				
<ul><li>providing generous corridor</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			Corridors, foyers and hallway
widths and ceiling heights, particularly in lobbies, outside				widths are sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned to promote safety
lifts and apartment entry doors				and movement of residents and
<ul><li>providing appropriate levels of</li></ul>				their belongings.
lighting, including the use of natural daylight, where possible				
<ul><li>minimising corridor lengths to</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
give short, clear sight lines				
<ul><li>avoiding tight corners</li><li>providing legible signage noting</li></ul>				
apartment numbers, common	$\boxtimes$	Ш		
areas and general directional				
finding <ul><li>providing adequate ventilation</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
ii. Support better apartment building				
layouts by: <ul><li>designing buildings with multiple</li></ul>				Multiple access cores are provided
cores which increase the number		Ш		Multiple access cores are provided to service the different areas of the
of entries along a street, increase				building.
the number of vertical circulation points, and give more articulation				
to the facade				
<ul><li>limiting the number of units off a</li></ul>				
circulation core on a single level iii. Where units are arranged off a				
double-loaded corridor, the number of	$\boxtimes$			Maximum 8 units are accessible from a
units accessible from a single				single core/corridor.
core/corridor is limited to eight, except where:				
<ul> <li>developments can demonstrate</li> </ul>	$\bowtie$			
the achievement of the desired				
streetscape character and entry response				
<ul><li>where developments can</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			
demonstrate a high level of				
amenity for common lobbies, corridors and units				
iv. Articulate longer corridors. Design				Long corridors are generally
solutions may include:- changing the direction or width of a corridor;		Ш		avoided within the development.
utilising a series of foyer areas;				
providing windows along or at the end				
of a corridor v. Minimise maintenance and maintain				
durability by using robust materials in				
common circulation areas				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.9 Storage Objectives  To provide adequate storage for everyday household items within easy access of the apartment  To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness and hobby equipment				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Storage objectives as sufficient areas of storage are provided to each apartment, whether internally or within the parking levels.

4.4.9 Storage Performance Criteria   Provide storage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition to kitchen cupboards and bedroom wardrobes, at minimum:   studio 663	Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
i. Provide storage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition wardrobes, at a minimum:  - studio - 6m³ - 1-bed - 6m³ - 2-bed - 8m³ - 3 and 3-bed - 10m³ - This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations  ii. Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing:  - at least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within each apartment and hallways and/or from under internal stairs  - dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the can be leased by residents as required edequipment, which can be leased by residents are required storage in smaller aparted and or living area. Storage in in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as-: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  - Bicycle storage spacated from apartments is excure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.						
studio - 6m³     - 1-bed - 6m³     - 2-bed - 8m³     - 3 and 3+ bed - 10m³     - This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations  ii. Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing:     - at least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stairs     - dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required     - dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle     - Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage is provided:     - ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations     - exclude it from FSR calculations     - exclude it from FSR calculations     - exclude it from FSR calculations in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboard's to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.		Provide storage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition to kitchen cupboards and bedroom				levels of storage areas. However,
ii. Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing:  • at least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stairs  • dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required  • dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  • Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations in a parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  • ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  • ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  • exclude it from FSR calculations  vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.		<ul> <li>studio - 6m³</li> <li>1-bed - 6m³</li> <li>2-bed - 8m³</li> <li>3 and 3+ bed - 10m³</li> </ul>				space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and
apartments. Options include providing:  at least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stairs  dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required  dedicated and/or leasable storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  exclude it from FSR calculations  vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.						
required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under internal stairs  • dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required eleased by residents as required edicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  • Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations  iv. Ensure that storage sparated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  • ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  • exclude it from FSR calculations  vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.	ii.	apartments. Options include providing:-				
dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  iii. Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:- boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations  iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  exclude it from FSR calculations  Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.		required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under				
dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability  Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as: boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations  iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided: ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations exclude it from FSR calculations vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.  Chained bicycle storage spaces are provided within the car parking levels.  Chained bicycle storage spaces are provided within the car parking levels.		<ul> <li>dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be</li> </ul>				
needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:- boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle  Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  exclude it from FSR calculations vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.		<ul> <li>dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability</li> </ul>				
Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in convenient and visible locations  iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  exclude it from FSR calculations  vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.  Chained bicycle storage spaces are provided within the car parking levels.  Chained bicycle storage spaces are provided within the car parking levels.	III.	needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:- boating-related				
iv. Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use  v. Where basement storage is provided:  • ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations  • exclude it from FSR calculations vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.		<ul> <li>Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and chained storage located in</li> </ul>				provided within the car parking
v. Where basement storage is provided:  - ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations - exclude it from FSR calculations vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.	iv.	Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual				
exclude it from FSR calculations vi. Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.	V.	Where basement storage is provided:     ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential				
	vi.	<ul> <li>exclude it from FSR calculations Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more</li> </ul>				
	4.5 Bu	·				

protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces  4.5.1 Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings  ii. Minimum building separations are:  5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres  18m between habitable rooms/balconies  Considered to Acoustic Areacoustic acoustic privacy of apartments to apar	ded development is o be consistent with the menity objectives as
i. Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings  ii. Minimum building separations are:  • 5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres  ○ 18m between habitable rooms/balconies and non-habitable rooms  ○ 9m between non-habitable rooms  iii. Arrange apartments within a	trusion is minimised ding separation and the f like-use rooms in
5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres     18m between habitable rooms/balconies     13m between habitable rooms/balconies and non-habitable rooms     9m between non-habitable rooms     Arrange apartments within a  The setbad distances have been Refer to SEI Design Code	uilding separation is allow private open s to be located away her.
rooms/balconies  13m between habitable rooms/balconies and non-habitable rooms  9m between non-habitable rooms  iii. Arrange apartments within a	cks and separation
o 13m between habitable rooms/balconies and non-habitable rooms o 9m between non-habitable rooms iii. Arrange apartments within a	between buildings previously stated.
o 9m between non-habitable rooms iii. Arrange apartments within a	PP 65 Residential Flat
iii. Arrange apartments within a	
transition between flats by:	
locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas next to other quiet areas, for example, living rooms with living	ved where possible
rooms, bedrooms with bedrooms using storage or circulation zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas	
minimising the amount of party (shared) walls with other apartments	
iv. Design the internal apartment layout to separate noisier spaces from quieter spaces by grouping uses within an apartment—bedrooms with	oms of apartments and gapartments are avoid noise disturbance, om adjoin bedrooms, adjoin living rooms etc.
v. Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and views by using design measures including:- double glazing; operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where they do not conflict with streetscape or other amenity	
requirements  vi. Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors	
vii. Provide a detailed noise and vibration impact assessment report for residential buildings affected by surrounding uses	

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
■ To	Daylight Access Objectives of ensure that daylight access is provided all habitable rooms and encouraged in	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be generally
■ To	l other areas of residential development or provide adequate ambient lighting and inimise the need for artificial lighting uring daylight hours	$\boxtimes$			consistent with the Daylight Access objectives as the orientation of living areas allows for daylight infiltration.
■ To	o provide residents with the ability to djust the quantity of daylight to suit their deeds	$\boxtimes$			minu anon.
4.5.2 L i.	Daylight Access Performance Criteria Orient new residential flat development to optimise northern	$\boxtimes$			The applicant has stated that buildings have been orientated to
ii.	aspect For 1-2 storey developments, provide living rooms and principal ground level open spaces with at least 2 hours sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-winter				maximise solar access.
iii.	For 3 or more storey developments, provide at least 75% of residential apartments with at least 2 hours of sunlight to living rooms and private open spaces between 9.00 am and				The applicant provided shadow statistics schedule that shows that 86 units or 55% of the units having living areas and private open space areas achieving the minimum 3 hours solar access.
	3.00 pm in mid-winter. Design opportunities include:- using skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; providing two-storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments to facilitate daylight access to living				Furthermore, the applicant contends that an additional 23 units or 15% will receive the minimum 2 hours solar access between 9am and 3.00pm at the winter solstice.
	rooms and private open spaces on the ground level; limiting the depth of single aspect apartments; providing single aspect, single-storey apartments with northerly or easterly				When added together this is 109 units or 70% of the units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice.
	aspect; locating living areas to the north and service areas to the south and west of the development - using light shelves to reflect light into deeper apartments				This variation is considered to be a function of site orientation and the constraints associated with infill development. To this extent, the variation to this clause is considered worthy of support. It is noted that the original approval achieved 71% compliance.
iii.	Limit the number of single-aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW-SE) to a maximum of 10 percent of the total units proposed. Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constraints and orientation prohibit the achievement of these standards and address energy efficiency				There are 18 single aspect south facing units, which is 12% for the development. This is partly due to the orientation of the site. A variation is considered acceptable given that the proposal performs satisfactorily in terms of solar access and supporting documentation demonstrates that the thermal performance of these apartments is such that residential amenity will not be unduly affected. It is noted that the original approval achieved 12% compliance.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iv.	Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer, by:  using shading devices, such as	$\boxtimes$			Overhanging balconies are proposed to provide shading to private open spaces.
	eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting  optimising the number of north-	$\boxtimes$			
	facing living spaces  providing external horizontal	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>shading to north-facing windows</li> <li>providing vertical shading to east or west windows</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows</li> <li>avoiding reflective films</li> <li>using a glass reflectance below 20 percent</li> </ul>				
V.	<ul> <li>considering reduced tint glass</li> <li>The use of light wells as a primary source of daylight in habitable rooms is prohibited. Where they are used, they are to be fully open to the sky and their dimensions relate to building separation</li> </ul>				Light wells are not proposed for primary access to daylight.
vi.	No more than 50% of the public domain (excluding streets) and communal space areas are overshadowed between 10.00 am and 2.00 pm between 21st April and 21st August. Provide appropriate shading in summer				A large portion of the courtyard space within the development will be in shadow between March and September. This is an unavoidable consequence of the east/west site orientation of the site which makes compliance with solar access control onerous to achieve and exacerbates the overshadowing impact. Furthermore, the construction of any 2, 3, 4 or more storey building to the north of the site would give rise to overshadowing of the communal open space. Therefore to requiring the application to be amended to ensure additional solar access to the communal open space would severely limit reasonable development expectations of the site. A variation is considered acceptable in this instance. (This is as originally approved).
vii.	Shadow diagrams showing the impact of a proposal on adjacent residential developments and their private open space will be required				There is no residential development adjoin to the north and south of Block C. Impact on proposed Block D to the east is minimal as shadow cast is mainly the public domain.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.5.31	Natural Ventilation Objectives				
• To	ensure that apartments are designed	$\bowtie$			The amended development is
	provide all habitable rooms with direct				considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all
	ccess to fresh air and to assist in comoting thermal comfort for occupants				habitable rooms, and where
• To	provide natural ventilation in non	$\boxtimes$			possible non-habitable rooms, have
	abitable rooms, where possible or reduce energy consumption by				sufficient openings for ventilation and BASIX commitments dictate
1	reduce energy consumption by inimising the use of mechanical	$\boxtimes$			energy consumption requirements.
ve	entilation, particularly air conditioning				3, 11 11
	Natural Ventilation Performance Criteria				
i.	Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by:				The building and apartment layouts
	<ul> <li>orienting buildings to maximise</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			are designed to maximise natural
	the use of prevailing winds <ul><li>locating vegetation to direct</li></ul>				ventilation through the use of open- plan living areas.
	breezes and cool air as it flows	$\boxtimes$			pian living areas.
	across the site				
	<ul> <li>selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit airflow</li> </ul>				
ii.	Limit residential building depth to			П	A variation is identified specific
	18 metres glass line to line to				to building depth. This has
	support natural ventilation				previously been addressed in the SEPP 65 Section of the report.
iii.	Utilise the building layout and section to increase potential for natural				
	ventilation, by:				Some dual aspect and corner
	<ul><li>providing dual aspect</li></ul>	$\boxtimes$			apartments are provided within the
	apartments, eg. cross through and corner apartments				development.
	<ul> <li>facilitating convective currents by</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	designing units which draw cool				
	air in at lower levels and allow warm air to escape at higher				
	levels, for example, maisonette				
	apartments and two-storey apartments				
iv.	Design the internal apartment layout				
	to promote natural ventilation by:	$\boxtimes$			
	<ul> <li>minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment. The</li> </ul>				
	more corners or rooms airflow				
	must negotiate, the less effective				
	the natural ventilation - grouping rooms with similar	$\boxtimes$			
	usage together, for example,				
	keeping living spaces together				
	and sleeping spaces together. This allows the apartment to be				
	compartmentalised for efficient				
v.	summer cooling or winter heating  A minimum of 60% of residential	Ш			Up to 88 units or 56% of apartments in the development
٧.	apartments are to be naturally				have openings in two or more
	ventilated				external walls of different
					orientation. Given that all apartments have openings to
					living areas and bedrooms, the
					variation is considered acceptable. It is noted that the
					original approval achieved 65%
					compliance.
vi.	A minimum of 25% of kitchens within				All kitchens within the development
<u> </u>					1

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	a development are to be naturally ventilated				are considered to be naturally ventilated as they are part of the open plan living area that has no mechanical ventilation.
vii.	Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout. Design solutions may include:- locating small windows on the windward side and larger windows on the leeward side of the building thereby utilising air pressure to draw air through the apartment; using higher level casement or sash windows, clerestory windows or operable fanlight windows—including above internal doors—to facilitate convective currents. This is particularly important in apartments with only one aspect; selecting windows which occupants can reconfigure to funnel breezes into the apartment, like vertical d, casement windows and externally opening doors				
viii.	Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design	$\boxtimes$			
ix.	techniques Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building				
x.	areas or rooms—such as bathrooms, laundries and underground carparks—for example with stack effect ventilation or solar chimneys Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved, particularly in relation to habitable rooms				
	ilding Form		I		
To To mo	winings and Signage Objectives provide shelter for public streets support and encourage pedestrian evement associated with retail uses ensure signage is in keeping with sired streetscape character and with e development in scale, detail and erall design				The Awnings and Signage objectives are not applicable to the proposed development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.
4.6.1 A Criteria	wnings and Signage Performance				
Awning i.	Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail strips,				No awnings over the surrounding public domain are proposed. In this instance, where the proposal
	<ul> <li>complement the height, depth</li> <li>and form of the desired character</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	consists of units for a wholly residential use and where
	or existing pattern of awnings <ul><li>provide sufficient protection for</li></ul>				pedestrian traffic is to be limited, no awnings are considered necessary.
ii.	sun and rain Contribute to the legibility of the development and amenity of the public domain by locating local				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	awnings over residential building				
	entries	_		<b>5</b>	
iii.	Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing under-awning lighting			$\boxtimes$	
iv.	New awnings are to follow the general alignment of existing awnings				
V.	in the street Provide continuous awnings at areas of high pedestrian activity, particularly where there are ground floor commercial and/or retail uses: corners of Hill Road and major east- west streets; and corners of major east west streets and the primary north-south street). Awnings are also to be provided to buildings fronting pedestrian plazas at the termination				
vi.	of major east-west streets Awning height is to be in the range 3.2 - 4.2 metres (clear soffit height)			$\boxtimes$	
	and the awning face is to be horizontal				
vii.	All awnings are to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage				
Signag	<u>e</u>				
i.	Signage is to be integrated with the design of the development by responding to scale, proportions and				No signage of any kind is proposed under this application. Again, being
ii.	architectural detailing Signage is to provide clear and legible way-finding for residents and visitors			$\boxtimes$	a residential development, no signage is considered necessary.
iii.	Under-awning signage is limited to one sign per residential building plus one sign per commercial or retail				
iv.	tenancy Signage on blinds is not permitted	П		$\boxtimes$	
V.	Conceal or integrate the light source			$\overline{\boxtimes}$	
	to any illuminated signage within the sign			$\square$	
vi.	Illuminated signage is only permitted				
	where it does not compromise residential amenity				
vii.	All signage is to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage	Ш			
	acade Objectives				The amended development is
bu	promote high architectural quality in ildings		Ш	Ш	The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
fac pu	ensure that new developments have cades which define and enhance the blic domain and desired street aracter				Facade objectives as elevations of high architectural design quality which include modulation and articulation are proposed.
To into an	ensure that building elements are egrated into the overall building form d facade design				апсианоп аге ргорозей.
4.6.2 F i.	façade Performance Criteria  Consider the relationship between the whole building form and the facade and/or building elements. Columns, beams, floor slabs, balconies, window opening and fenestrations, doors,				Elevations are provided generally in accordance with scale of the Concept Plan approval and the Homebush Bay West DCP and consist of high quality elements.

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
ii.	balustrades, roof forms and parapets are elements which can be revealed or concealed and organised into simple or complex patterns  Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and				
	proportion which respond to the building's use and the desired contextual character, for example by:defining a base, middle and top related to the overall proportion of the building; expressing key datum lines using cornices, change in materials or building setback; expressing building layout or structure, such as vertical bays or party wall divisions; expressing the variation in floor to floor height, particularly at lower levels; articulating building entries with awnings, porticos, recesses, blade walls and projecting bays; selecting balcony types which respond to the street context, building orientation and residential amenity and will create different façade profiles; detailing balustrades to reflect the type and location of the balcony and its relationship to the façade detail and materials; using a variety of window types to create a rhythm or express the building uses, for example, a living room versus a bathroom; incorporating architectural features which give human scale to the design of the building at street level, including entrances, awnings, colonnades, pergolas and fences; using recessed balconies and deep windows to create articulation and define shadows, thereby adding visual depth to the facade				
iii.	Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site using elements such as sun shading, light shelves and bay windows as environmental controls, depending on the facade orientation				
iv.	Express important corners by giving visual prominence to parts of the facade, for example, a change in building articulation, material or colour, roof expression or increased height				
V.	Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall facade and balcony design				Unsightly elements such as services, piping and plant is to be suitably located and/or screened so
vi.	Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilations and carpark entry doors with the overall facade design	$\boxtimes$			as not to detract from the visual quality of facades.
vii.	Integrate the design of garage entries with the building facade design, locating them on secondary streets where possible.	$\boxtimes$			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.6.2 Poof Dooign Objectives				
<ul> <li>4.6.3 Roof Design Objectives</li> <li>To provide quality roof designs, which contribute to the overall design and performance of residential flat buildings</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Roof Design objectives as a flat
To integrate the design of the roof into the overall facade, building composition and desired contextual response	$\boxtimes$			roof with no element which detract from the overall building
<ul> <li>To increase the longevity of the building through weather protection</li> </ul>				appearance is proposed.
4.6.3 Roof Design Performance Criteria				
i. Relate roof design to the desired built form. Some design solutions may include: articulating the roof, or breaking down its massing on large buildings, to minimise the apparent bulk or to relate to a context of smaller building forms; using a similar roof pitch or material to adjacent buildings, particularly in existing special character areas or heritage conservation areas. Avoid directly copying the elements and detail of single family houses in larger flat buildings; this often results in inappropriate proportion, scale and detail for residential flat buildings; minimising the expression of roof forms gives prominence to a strong horizontal datum in the adjacent context, such as an existing parapet line; using special roof features ,which relate to the desired character of an area, to express important				The building is to have a flat roof which will not have any impact upon its overall appearance.
corners.  ii. Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of the building, the building elevations and 3D building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of root materials				
iii. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site, for example, by using eaves and skillion roofs to				
respond to sun access iv. Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements by integrating them into the design of the roof. These elements include lift over-runs, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructures, guttors, downpines, and signage.				The rooftop plant rooms and lift overruns have been set back from roof edges.
y. Support the use of roofs for quality open space in denser urban areas by:  providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design (see Landscape Design and Open Space)	$\boxtimes$			Access is provided to the roof of different segments of the building. Within the roof segments are plant rooms and skylights.
<ul> <li>incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage open space use</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
<ul> <li>ensuring open space is accessible</li> </ul>				
vi. Facilitate the use or future use of the				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
roof for sustainable functions, for example:— allow rainwater tanks for water conservation; orient and angle roof surfaces suitable for photovoltaic applications; allow for future innovative design solutions, such as water features or green roofs.				
4.7 Building Performance				
<ul> <li>4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Objectives</li> <li>To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling</li> <li>To reduce reliance on fossil fuels</li> <li>To minimise greenhouse gas emissions</li> <li>To support and promote renewable energy initiatives</li> <li>To use natural climatic advantages of the</li> </ul>				The amended development is consistent with the Energy Efficiency objectives as a BASIX Certificate with relevant energy commitments.
coastal location such as cooling summer				
breezes, and exposure to unobstructed winter sunlight  To provide a suitable environment for proposed uses, having regard to wind impacts and noise				
To ensure that land is geotechnically suitable for development and can be feasibly remediated or any contaminants to a level adequate for the proposed use				
4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Performance Criteria     i. Incorporate passive solar design techniques to optimise heat storage in winter and heat transfer in summer				
by:  maximising thermal mass in floor and walls in northern rooms of dwelling/building				The various BASIX Certificates for the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water
<ul> <li>polishing concrete floors and/or using tiles or timber floors rather than carpets</li> </ul>				conservation.
<ul> <li>limiting the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a</li> </ul>				The number of single aspect apartments with southerly aspect is 12% of the total number of units. (Refer to discussion of the
maximum of 10 percent of the total units proposed insulating roof/ceiling to R2.0,	$\boxtimes$			Residential Flat Design Code (above) in relation solar access and south-facing single-aspect
external walls to R1.0 and the floor—including separation from basement car parking—to R1.0  minimising the overshadowing of any solar collectors				apartments. It is noted that the original proposal achieved 12% compliance.
ii. Improve the control of space heating and cooling by:  designing heating/cooling systems to target only those				
spaces which require heating or cooling, not the whole apartment designing apartments so that entries open into lobbies or				Climate control techniques are found to be satisfactory.
vestibules and are isolated from living areas by doorways  allowing for adjustable awnings and blinds to be attached to the outside of windows to keep the				
heat out in summer providing gas bayonets to living				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iii.	areas, where gas is available providing reversible ceiling fans for improving air movement in summer and for distributing heated air in winter Provide or plan for future installation				
	of solar collectors and photovoltaic panels, for example by:  designing the roof so that solar collectors and photovoltaic panels can be mounted parallel				Solar panels are not proposed in this development however they could be installed in future should the need arise.
iv.	to the roof plane locating trees where they will not shade existing or planned solar and photovoltaic installations Improve the efficiency of hot water				
	systems by:  insulating a hot water system or systems with a Greenhouse Score of 3.5 or greater and which suits the needs of the development and/or individual dwellings				
	<ul> <li>installing water-saving devices, such as flow regulators, AAA (or higher) rated shower heads and tap aerators</li> </ul>				
V.	Reduce reliance on artificial lighting by:  providing a mix of lighting fixtures, including dimmable lighting, to provide for a range of				
	<ul> <li>activities in different rooms</li> <li>designing to allow for different possibilities for lighting the room, for example, low background lighting supplemented by task or</li> </ul>				
	effect lighting for use as required using separate switches for				
	special purpose lighting <ul> <li>using high efficiency lighting,</li> </ul>				
	such as compact fluorescent, for common areas  using motion detectors for common areas, lighting doorways and entrances, outdoor security lighting and car parks				
vi.	Maximise the efficiency of household appliances by:  selecting an energy source with minimum greenhouse emissions installing high efficiency refrigerators/freezers, clothes				
vii.	washers and dishwashers  providing areas for clothes to be dried through natural ventilation  Provide an Energy Performance  Report from a suitably qualified	$\boxtimes$			
	consultant to accompany any development application for a new building. Nathers 4.5 star rating should be achieved to 80% of all				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
residential apartments and commercial offices viii. Use the NSW Government's sustainability assessment tool, BASIX, from such time as it is implemented for the residential housing types in the DCP precinct area, as an additional rating system, to be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments				
4.7.2 Maintenance Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development  A.7.2 Maintenance Objectives  To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions was included in the original consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.
<ul> <li>4.7.2 Maintenance Performance Criteria</li> <li>i. Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible</li> </ul>				Possible in most instances.
ii. Select manually operated systems, such as blinds, sunshades, pergolas and curtains in preference to mechanical systems				Many passive features are incorporated such as sun shades, overhanging balconies, pergolas and screens.
iii. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design of the building form, roof and facade				
iv. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant				
v. Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems (see Landscape Design)				Appropriate species selected with the original application.
vi. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is connected to water and drainage.				
4.7.3 Waste Management Objectives     To avoid the generation of waste through	$\boxtimes$			A waste Management Plan has been submitted with the amended
design, material selection and building practices				application detailing waste controls and removal during occupation of
To plan for the types, amount and disposal of waste to be generated during demolition, excavation and construction of the development. To encourage waste minimisation, including source separation,				the site.
reuse and recycling To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste and quality design of facilities				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
473W	aste Management Performance				
Criteria					
i.	Incorporate existing built elements into new work, where possible				
ii.	Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where possible				
iii.	Specify building materials that can be reused and recycled at the end of their life				
iv. v.	Integrate waste management processes into all stages of the project, including the design stage Support waste management during				Details have been provided.
	the design stage by: <ul> <li>specifying modestly for the</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
	project needs reducing waste by utilising the				
	standard product/component sizes of the materials to be used				
	<ul> <li>incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of future services upgrades</li> </ul>				
vi.	Prepare a waste management plan for green and putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers and paper				On-going waste to be managed and coordinated by internal building management as part of a future
vii.	Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from the front of the development where they have a significant negative impact on the streetscape, on the visual				management arrangement for during occupation of Block C
viii.	presentation of the building entry and on the amenity of residents, building users and pedestrians Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard or temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold a single day's waste and to enable source	$\boxtimes$			Bins located within building with a designated bay for garbage collection.
	separation				
ix.	Incorporate on-site composting, where possible, in self contained composting units on balconies or as				Not practicable to do this on a building of this scale.
x.	part of the shared site facilities Supply waste management plans with any Development Application as required by the NSW Waste Board				
	dater Conservation Objectives reduce mains consumption of potable	$\boxtimes$			Suitable water saving measures
<ul> <li>To</li> </ul>	reduce the quantity of urban				have been proposed.
■ To ma stor	encourage integrated water nagement, that is, capturing rmwater and/or rainwater and storing site for both external and internal use				

Doguiroment		Vaa	NI.	N/A	Comment
Requirement		Yes	No	IN/A	Comment
171	Water Conservation Performance				
4.7.4 Crite					Water Management is satisfactory
i.	Use AAA (or higher) rated appliances	$\square$			as per the BASIX Certificate. The
1.	to minimise water use				development includes a rainwater
ii.	Encourage the use of rainwater tanks	$\boxtimes$	Ш		tank collecting from roof area.
iii.	Collect, store and use rainwater on	$\boxtimes$			tarik sonosting nom root area.
	site for non-potable purposes. This				The development will be connected
	may be used for car washing,				to an alternative water supply
	watering the garden, toilet flushing				(WRAMS) from the Sydney Olympic
	and washing machines. Once treated,				Park Authority Scheme.
	rainwater can also be used for				
	potable supply. Consider the				
	recycling of grey water for toilet				
	flushing or for garden uses				
iv.	All development is to be connected to	$\boxtimes$			
	the Homebush Bay Water Reclamation and Management				
	System (WRAMS). To facilitate				
	connection to WRAMS, provide				
	correctly sized dual water reticulation				
	systems, appropriate dual supply				
	plumbing, and toilet flushing and				
	irrigation connections				
٧.	Incorporate local indigenous native	$\boxtimes$			
	vegetation in landscape design		ш		
vi.	Avoid the use of lead- or bitumen-	$\bowtie$			
	based paints on roofs, as rainwater		Ш		
	cannot be collected from them.				
	Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept				
	clear of leaves and debris				
vii.	Provide spring return taps for all	$\boxtimes$			
	public amenities.		ш		
4.8 P	ublic Art + Design			•	
4.8 P	ublic Art and Design Objectives				
	o celebrate local heritage and culture				The development does not include
	o explore community cultural identity	Ħ			any items of public art.
	o instigate the feeling of 'community' in	H			
	he town centre	H			
	o articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain		Ш		
	ublic Art and Design Performance Criteria				
i.	Artworks are to be integrated into				The development does not include
	broader development and planning	Ш	ш		any items of public art.
ii.	Art and design that enhances the				
	pedestrian experience are to be	Ш	ш		
	encouraged				
iii.	Projects that develop cultural themes		Ш		
	that are relevant to the locality and its				
i	community are to be encouraged				
iv.	Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality	Ш			
٧.	Stand-alone projects that fail to				
••	address the locality and its culture,				
	are to be avoided				
vi.	Elements such as seating, paving,				
	bus shelters and other street			$\boxtimes$	
	furniture, whilst being functional, are				
	to be visually appealing and of a high				

# **Section 94 Contributions Plan**

Condition 4 of the original development consent requires the payment of contributions in accordance with Council's Section 94 Contributions Plan. As the application proposes modifications to the unit mix within the development, the amended proposal requires re calculation of the contributions to be paid prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate subject to the requirements of the original contributions plans imposed.

The calculation is based on amended unit mix dimensions of  $45 \times 1$  bedroom units,  $105 \times 2$  bedroom units,  $6 \times 3$  bedroom units. As at 30 April 2013, the total fee payable is \$563,196.22. This figure is subject to indexation as per the relevant plans.

# **Disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts**

The NSW Government introduced The Local Government and Planning Legislation Amendment (Political Donations) Act 2008 (NSW). This disclosure requirement is for all members of the public relating to political donations and gifts. The law introduces disclosure requirements for individuals or entities with a relevant financial interest as part of the lodgement of various types of development proposals and requests to initiate environmental planning instruments or development control plans.

The applicant and notification process did not result in any disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts.

# The provisions of the Regulations (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iv))

The proposed development raises no concerns as to the relevant matters arising from the EP& A Regulations 2000.

# The Likely Environmental, Social or Economic Impacts (EP& A Act s79C(1)(b))

It is considered that the proposed development will have no significant adverse environmental, social or economic impacts in the locality.

## The suitability of the site for the development (EP&A Act s79C(1)(c)

The subject site and locality is not known to be affected by any natural hazards or other site constraints likely to have a significant adverse impact on the proposed development. Accordingly, the site can be said to be suitable to accommodate the proposal. The proposed development has been assessed in regard to its environmental consequences and having regard to this assessment, it is considered that the development is suitable in the context of the site and surrounding locality.

# Submissions made in accordance with the Act or Regulation (EP&A Act s79C(1)(d Advertised (newspaper) Mail Sign Not Required In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals Development Control Plan, the proposal was publicly exhibited for a period of 24 days between 11 December 2012 and 4 January 2013. The proposal was also advertised in the Auburn Review

newspaper of 11 December 2012. The notification generated no submissions in respect of

The public interest (EP& A Act s79C(1)(e))

the proposal

The public interest is served by permitting the orderly and economic development of land, in a manner that is sensitive to the surrounding environment and has regard to the reasonable amenity expectations of surrounding land users. In view of the foregoing analysis it is considered that the development, if carried out subject to the conditions set out in the recommendation below, will have no significant adverse impacts on the public interest.

### Conclusion

The Section 96(2) modification has been assessed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The proposed development is appropriately located within a locality earmarked for high-density residential redevelopment pursuant to Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area.

Having regard to the assessment of the proposal from a merit perspective, Council may be satisfied that the modification has been responsibly designed and provides for acceptable levels of amenity for future residents. It is considered that the proposal successfully minimises adverse impacts on the amenity of neighbouring properties. Hence the development, irrespective of the departures noted above, is consistent with the intentions of Council's planning controls and represents a form of development contemplated by the relevant statutory and non-statutory controls applying to the land.

For these reasons, it is considered that the proposal is satisfactory having regard to the provisions of Sections 79C(1) and 96(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, and the modification shall be recommended for approval to the Joint Regional Planning Panel.